Legislative Appropriations Request

Fiscal Years 2018-2019

Submitted to the

Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy and the Legislative Budget Board

by

Texas Veterans Commission August 12, 2016

The Voice of Texas Veterans

Texas Veterans Commission Legislative Appropriations Request Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

 (\mathbf{A})

Page

Administrator's Statement Organizational Chart Certification of Dual Submission Strategy Justifications Strategy External/Internal Factors Budget Overview – Biennial Amounts

| Summ | aries of Request | |
|------|---|-----|
| | Summary of Budget by Strategy I | |
| | Summary of Budget by Method of Finance I | I.B |
| | Summary of Budget by Object of Expense I | I.C |
| | Summary of Budget by Objective Outcomes I | I.D |
| | Summary of Exceptional Items Request I | I.E |
| | Summary of Total Request by Strategy 1 | I.F |
| | Summary of Total Request Objective Outcomes I | I.G |

Strategy Request

| Strategy Level DetailI | .II.A |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Program-Level Request ScheduleIII | |
| Rider Revisions and Additions Request | |
| Sub-strategy RequestI | |
| Sub-strategy Summary | |

Exceptional Items

| Exceptional Item Request Schedule | IV.A |
|---|------|
| Exceptional Item Strategy Allocation Schedule | IV.B |
| Exceptional Item Strategy Request | IV.C |

Capital Budget

| Capital Budget Project Schedule | V.A |
|--|-----|
| Capital Budget Project Information | V.B |
| Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies (Baseline) | V.C |
| Capital Budget Project-OOE and MOF Detail by Strategy | |
| Capital Budget Project Schedule – Exceptional | |
| Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies by Project – Exceptional | |
| | |

Supporting Schedules

| Historically Underutilized Business Supporting Schedule | VI.A |
|---|---------------|
| Federal Funds Supporting Schedule | VI.C |
| Federal Funds Tracking Schedule | VI.D |
| Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule | VI.E |
| Percent Biennial Base Reduction Options (10%) | VI.I |
| Summary of Behavioral Health Funding | VI.J |
| Indirect Administrative and Support Costs | VII.A |
| General Revenue (GR) & General Revenue Dedicated (GR | R-D) Baseline |
| | |

÷

403 Veterans Commission

TEXAS VETERANS COMMISSION

"America is the brightest beacon of freedom the world has ever known for one simple reason - our veterans - the men and women who put service above self. Today we honor those who fought for our freedom, those who forsake the comforts of family and home to protect the American way. If you know someone who has served or is serving, if you know the family of a service member, do not waste any moment. Thank them for their service." - Governor Greg Abbott, Veterans Day Parade 2015.

ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

While we set aside November 11th as a special day to honor and remember our veterans, we should always strive to recognize and serve our veterans in a manner that respects their sacrifices to our country. The Texas Veterans Commission offers the citizens of the State programs to advocate, inform and support veterans. TVC provides assistance to Veterans and their families within three different categories:

Provide Direct Services to Veterans

- Claims Representation & Counseling
- Veterans Employment Services
- Veterans Education Programs
- Health Care Advocacy Program

Award Grants to Organizations that Assist Veterans

• Fund for Veterans' Assistance

Connect Veterans to Services

- · Communications and Veterans Outreach
- Women Veterans Program
- Veteran Entrepreneur Program
- Mental Health Program for Veterans

STRUCTURE OF THE TEXAS VETERANS COMMISSION

The five-member Commission is responsible for policy-making and citizen representation. The Commission appoints the Executive Director and a budget for the agency. They also participate in the agency's budget preparation and strategic planning efforts. This Legislative Appropriations Request is the result of a collaborative effort by Commissioners and agency staff. The members of the Texas Veterans Commission serve six year terms. Their names, hometowns and term expirations are as follows:

- Eliseo Cantu, Jr., Major, US Army, (Ret), Chair, Corpus Christi, 12/31/2019
- James H. Scott, Colonel, USAF (Ret), Vice Chair, San Antonio, 12/31/2015
- J.K. "Jake" Ellzey, Commander, US Navy (Retired), Secretary, Midlothian, 12/31/2017
- The Reverend Richard A. McLeon, IV, U.S. Army Veteran, Henderson, 12/31/2017
- Daniel P. Moran, Captain, USMC (Ret), Cypress, 12/31/2019

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN POLICY & PROVISION OF SERVICE

Employment

SB 805, by Sen. Campbell was signed by the governor and allows direct hiring of Veterans by agencies through the Texas Workforce Commission's automated job matching system, requires agencies to interview Veterans, and ensures agencies with more than 500 FTEs (full-time equivalents) designate a Veteran's liaison.

SB 389, by Sen. Rodriguez, was signed by the governor and requires job information forms to include a space for state agencies to include the related military occupation specialty code, if applicable, on all forms and notices relating to state agency employment openings. Military occupational specialty codes are nine-character codes utilized by the United States military to identify a specific job.

Veteran Entrepreneur Program

SB 660, by Rodriguez, was signed by the governor and will establish regional program coordinators within TVC's Veteran Entrepreneur Program in major centers of economic growth across the state. These coordinators will provide comprehensive training to prospective Veteran entrepreneurs, then transition the participants to actual Veteran business owners.

Education

The 84th Legislature appropriated \$390,000 per year to TVC to fund the administration of the Hazlewood program and authorized 7 FTEs.

Fund for Veterans Assistance

The Texas Legislature acknowledged that funding should be expanded for Veterans Treatment Courts by establishing a Veterans Treatment Court grant program to be administered by the Fund for Veterans Assistance (FVA) at TVC.

Justice Involved Veterans

TVC is assisting with the implementation of HB 875 by developing post cards to be distributed through the Texas Commission on Jail Standards to each county jail. The card will contain information how to contact MVPN and a centralized toll free number as well as information on contacting TVC benefits and claims department and Veterans Crisis Line.

HB 1338 by Rep. Elliott Naishtat, signed by Governor Abbott, requires the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement, in collaboration with the Texas Veterans Commission, to establish and maintain a training program for peace officers that provides information on Veterans with certain specified trauma-related injuries.

Veterans Mental Health

HB 19, by S. King, codifies the collaboration between the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to train peers who connect Veterans and their families to resources.

Health Care Advocacy

HB 1762, by Rep. Otto, codifies the current efforts of the Texas Health Care Strike Force Team within TVC and create a permanent health care advocacy program for Veterans. In partnership with the VA, the health care advocacy program will strategically place liaisons in VA medical facilities throughout the state and work directly with VA staff to resolve access issues involving health care related services such as Doctors' appointments, health care related testing and/or lab testing, pharmacy assistance, and attaining outside referrals for health related issues.

403 Veterans Commission

Women Veterans

A new program to ensure that Women Veterans in Texas have equitable access to federal and state Veteran's benefits and services was formally created by the passage of HB 867, authored by Rep. Hernandez. The bill established the Women Veterans Program at the Texas Veterans Commission, based upon a highly successful initiative, launched in September 1, 2011. With three Women Veteran Coordinators, the initiative provided services to Women Veteran in the areas of claims representation and counseling, employment, and outreach communication. By formalizing the program, the Legislature has made a strong commitment to the 177,075 Women Veterans in Texas.

SIGNIFICANT EXTERNALITIES

The number of US troops abroad has decreased in recent years even as conflicts continue to embroil parts of world and tensions among adversaries remain dangerously high. America is in a pivotal point in history where interventions may again be necessary to stabilize world peace and protect vulnerable populations. Armed with this knowledge, brave citizens in Texas and around the country will continue to stand up and volunteer for causes greater them themselves, fully aware that they may be required to make the ultimate sacrifice in the name of freedom and democracy.

As public awareness campaigns increase the public's awareness of certain trauma related conditions such as PTSD and TBI, the demand for treatment of conditions such as these correspondingly increases. In recent years, reports indicate that the VA is struggling to keep up with the rising demand induced by recent conflicts overseas. Veterans in Texas deserve to have a professional advocate who understands VA policies and procedures and who works to ensure their needs are met.

POPULATION TRENDS

According to a recent assessment by the Center for a New American Security, Out of that total national veteran population of 21.6 million, approximately 1.7 million live in the state of Texas. The per capita veteran density is 8.23 percent, as compared to the national per capita rate of 6.7 percent. Texas' state veteran population is second only to California in absolute size. Of the veteran population in Texas, approximately 195,000 are military retirees, comprising 9.6 percent of the nation's total military retirees. This large concentration of military retirees in Texas reflects the state's rich tradition of venerating military service, its concentration of military bases (with commissaries, health facilities, and other services), and its lack of a personal income tax.

Overall, about 13% of Texas' population lives in a county classified as rural. However, almost 17% of veterans live in rural counties. Even though the vast majority of veterans live in counties considered urban, rural counties have higher concentration of veterans. Veterans account for approximately 8.1% of the population in rural counties compared to about 6.2% of the population in urban counties. With Texas veterans disproportionately living in rural areas and with rural areas comprising a large geographic area (194 of Texas' 254 counties are rural), access to services may be an important concern for many veterans and families living in these rural areas.

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES

In 2014 (the most recent year VA data is available), total VA expenditures in Texas totaled \$15.4 billion. The largest chunk of those expenditures went to compensation and pensions, in the amount of \$7.3 billion. Health care accounted for the next largest piece, at \$4.3 billion. Education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment expenditures accounted for \$1.4 billion. The proportion of expenditures dedicated to compensation, pensions, and health care reflects a large population of older veterans in Texas who utilize VA support and services at high rates.

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

BACKGROUND CHECK AUTHORITY

TVC obtains criminal history record information related to applicants for positions designated security sensitive. Evidence of a criminal conviction or other relevant information obtained from the criminal history record information shall not automatically disqualify an individual from employment with TVC. HRM, in consultation with the General Counsel, will determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether an individual about whom such information has been obtained is qualified for employment based on the factors that may include:

- The type of job sought and its relation to the criminal record;
- The nature and severity of the offense leading to the criminal record;
- The frequency of the violations;
- The time that has passed since the conviction or completion of sentence;
- The length of time between the offense(s) and the employment decision;
- The efforts by the individual at rehabilitation; and
- The relationship of the crime to the employment.

If TVC uses the criminal history information to make an employment decision or take a personnel action, TVC shall refer the applicant/employee to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) to request a verified copy of the criminal history information, with fingerprints. TVC is not authorized to discuss the related criminal history information. The applicant/employee has five (5) days to appeal the decision and to resolve the discrepancies with DPS. The applicant/employee can resubmit the criminal history information.

Any TVC employee assigned to the Claims Representation and Counseling Division, which is housed in a VA facility, must follow the rules of behavior of the parent agency. If required to submit a special background check for access to the parent agency's computer systems and/or the building itself, the TVC employee must submit to the applicable security requirements. This may include an FBI background check and fingerprints. Failure to submit to these requirements may affect the employees' ability to complete assigned tasks and their continued employment with TVC.

REQUEST FOR NEW FUNDS

1. Women Veterans Program

The Women Veterans Program was created as an initiative in 2011 and formally established in 2015 by HB 867. The Program aims to connect women veterans in Texas with the local, state, and federal benefits they have earned through their selfless serve in the U.S. military, empower women veterans to expect equitable treatment in the care and services to which they are entitled, and elevate public awareness of the vital service women devote to our national defense. No specific appropriations were made in the General Appropriations Act to implement HB 867.

2. Claims Transformation

There are 59 VA Healthcare facilities and 21 Vet Centers across the State of Texas. However, 21 VA Healthcare facilities and 20 Vet Centers do not have Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) personnel available to professionally advocate in support of veterans and their families. TVC offices serve on average 141,000 veterans a year, a number that continually rises. This Exceptional Item will enable the Claims Program to meet the increasing demand for assistance by placing personnel at unstaffed VA Healthcare facilities and Vet Centers as well as increasing capacity at high traffic VA facilities.

3. Veteran Entrepreneur Program

Administrator's Statement

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

This Exceptional Item Allows for broader implementation of SB 660 (84th Legislature, 2015) and the placement of regional coordinators in a greater number of the major centers of economic growth in Texas. This Exceptional Item provides funding for 3 additional regional coordinators that will provide comprehensive training to prospective veteran entrepreneurs, and transition participants to actual veteran business owners through mentorship and professional development.

4. Hazlewood Reimbursement

This Exceptional Item will reinstate any reduction of general revenue related funds from Strategy C.1.1 - Hazlewood Reimbursements.

5. CAPPS

This Exceptional Item allows the Texas Veterans Commission to participate in CAPPS, the single software solution for Financial and Human Resources/Payroll administration for Texas state agencies.

4% GENERAL REVENUE-RELATED BASE REDUCTION

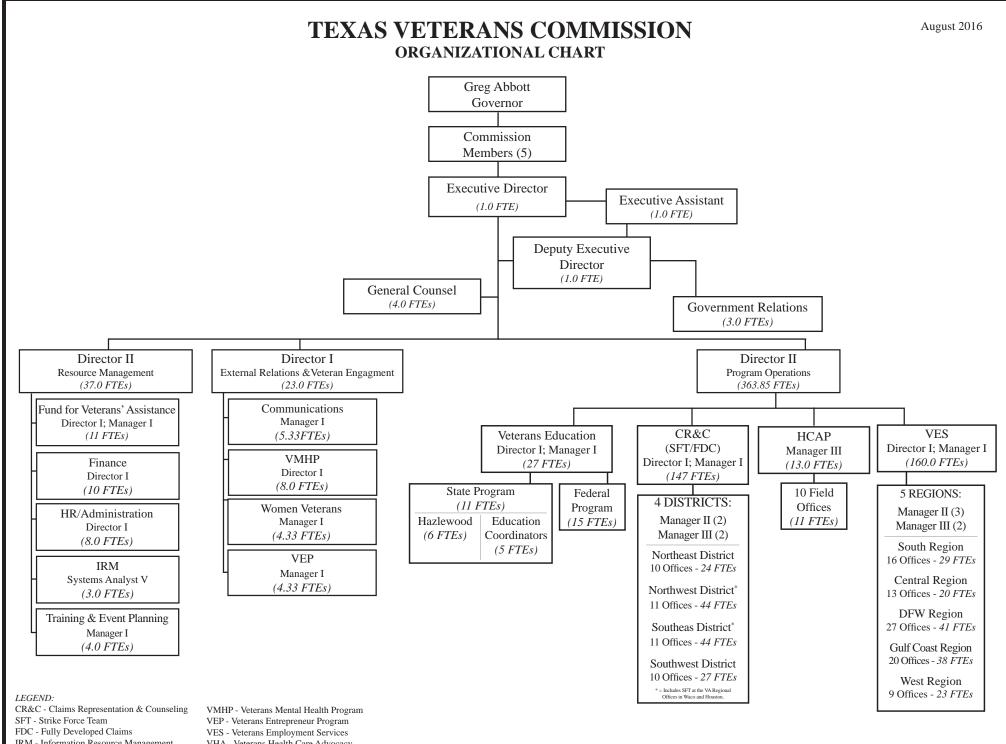
2,216,254 was reduced from Strategy C.1.1 – Hazlewood Reimbursements. Funds from Strategy C.1.1 constitute 54% of all general revenue related funds TVC receives. These funds were included in the TVC base budget even though they are considered pass-through funds. TVC determined this reduction would have a disproportionately adverse effect on other agency program thus reducing services to Texas Veterans. TVC has requested this reduction be reinstated in its exceptional item request schedule.

10% GENERAL REVENUE-RELATED BASE REDUCTION

The requested 10% reduction in General Revenue-related funding would have an incredibly adverse impact on the Texas Veterans Commission. The reduction would lead to the loss of 20 Claims Counselors and members of the State Strike Force and Fully Developed Claims Team which, in turn, would reduce the number of claims filed with the VA and the amount of benefits returned to Veterans and the state and adversely impact the agency's efforts to help address the backlog of federal disability claims at VA. The reduction would decrease the number of staff helping the families of Veterans find employment and the number of staff helping Veterans to use their educational benefits, both of which also have adverse consequences for Veterans, their families, and the state. Additionally, these cuts reduce the amount of grant funds available to award to organizations providing services to Veterans. The reductions to Veterans Outreach and Central Administration also have a disproportional impact on the agency since those positions are critical to educate Veterans about their benefits and supporting the agency, but contribute to the amount of Federal funds which the Texas Veterans Commission is due for its support of its federally funded programs.

| | | | SESSION AGENCY MISSION | DATE: | 8/12/20 | 16 | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------|---------|-----|--|
| | | | 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 | TIME: | 8:25:52 | 2AM | |
| | | | Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | PAGE: | 1 OF | 1 | |
| Agency code: | 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Commission | | | | |
| | | | AGENCY MISSION | | | | |

Since 1927, the mission of the Texas Veterans Commission has been to advocate for and provide superior service to veterans that will significantly improve the quality of life for all Texas veterans, their families, and survivors.



IRM - Information Resource Management

VHA - Veterans Health Care Advocacy



CERTIFICATE

Agency Name _____ Texas Veterans Commission

This is to certify that the information contained in the agency Legislative Appropriation Request filed with the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Office of the Governor, Budget Division, is accurate to the best of my knowledge and that the electronic submission to the LBB via the Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) and the PDF file submitted via the LBB Document Submission application are identical.

Additionally, should it become likely at any time that unexpended balances will accrue for any account, the LBB and the Governor's office will be notified in writing in accordance with Article IX, Section 7.01 (2016–17 GAA).

Chief Executive Officer or Presiding Judge

Signature

Thomas P. Palladino Printed Name

Executive Director

Title

August 12, 2016

Date

Chief Financial Officer

Signature

Michelle Nall

Printed Name

Chief Financial Officer

Title

August 12, 2016

Date

| Board or Commission Chair | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | |
| Signature | |

Ignature

Eliseo Cantu, Jr.

Printed Name

Chair

Title

August 12, 2016

Date

85R Stage: S01 Version: 1 Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits

Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Stratagy: 1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families

General Justification

The Claims Representation and Counseling (Claims) Program has assisted Texas Veterans, their dependents and survivors in obtaining federal benefits and entitlements from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) since the Commission was established in 1927. This strategy helps to ensure Texas Veterans and their families receive all benefit to which they are entitled; and, as a corollary benefit, increase the federal payment to Texas Veterans and their survivors, thereby benefiting the economy of the state of Texas. Due to representation by the Texas Veterans Commission, 240,565 Veterans and their families received \$3.2 billion tax-free dollars during Fiscal Year 2015.

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits

Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Stratagy: 2 Veterans Employment Services

General Justification

The Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) Veterans Employment Services (VES) program provides employment services to Veterans, particularly, recently separated veterans adjusting to a career change and a new civilian lifestyle as well as disabled Veterans who may have significant barriers to employment. This strategy seeks to match Veteran job seekers with the best opportunities. In addition, employers seeking to fill positions within their organizations are actively recruited and matched with qualified Veterans job seekers.

Veterans Employment Representatives (VERs) are specifically trained to provide a full range of employment services such as assistance with job applications, resume preparation, job matching, job searches, and other employment services. VERs are located in more than 75 cities throughout Texas and offer one-on-one assistance to Veterans at local workforce solution offices. VES staff assisted over 26,000 Texas Veterans in 2015. The highest in the nation.

A federal grant from the Department of Labor, Veterans' Employment and Training Service (DOL-VETS), provides 98 percent of funding for VES. This is a non-competitive grant allocated to TVC in direct proportion to the number of Veterans seeking employment within Texas compared to other states. According to the 2013 DOL National Veterans Report, Texas accounted for 18 percent of the nation's Veterans entering employment while receiving 7 percent of the total funding from DOL-VETS for VES. The state provides the other 2 percent of funding to support the Family Employment Assistance Counselor (FEAC) program.

85R Stage: S01 Version: 1 Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits

Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Stratagy: **3** Veterans Education

General Justification

The Veterans Education Program directs two programs with complimentary missions: the Federal Program functions as the State Approving Agency and determines those programs of education and training within the state which may be approved for Veterans training and for which eligible Veterans and their families may receive GI Bill educational benefits; the State Program oversees the administration of the Hazlewood Act exemption program and manages the statewide Education Coordinator Program,.

In FY 2015, the Veterans Education Program, in its role as the State Approving Agency, approved over 9,000 programs of education and training in Texas for Veterans. The number of approved institutions continues to grow each year which leads to expanded opportunities for Veterans and their families to utilize and receive federal GI Bill educational benefits. Greater utilization leads to greater federal investment. In FY 2015, 94,000 Texas Veterans and eligible family members utilize \$1.35 billion in federal benefits.

Goal:1Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due BenefitsObjective:1Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Stratagy: 4 Veterans Outreach

General Justification

Communications and Veterans Outreach communicates and reaches out to the 1.7 million Veterans in Texas. This strategy ensures all Texas Veterans, their families and survivors receive information on all the services and benefits they earned through their service. Through Communications and Veterans Outreach, the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) utilizes several means to efficiently communicate with Veterans, including publications (electronic and print), media relations, and social media.

The agency's publications effort produces a quarterly electronic newsletter, E-Vets. E-Vets is currently distributed to over 170,000 veterans and contains relevant, contemporary information on Veteran issues and benefits. It is also a place to highlight recent news and information from within the agency's program areas and upcoming agency events.

Within Communications and Veterans Outreach, the agency's Public Information Officer coordinates the effort to communicate agency resource information to Veterans with national, statewide and local media outlets. The Public Information Officer serves as a liaison for all media inquiries and requests for information from print, radio, and television media.

To supplement traditional communication methods, Communications and Veterans Outreach provides and maintains content for a variety of social media outlets, including Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and YouTube.

85R Stage: S01 Version: 1 Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits

Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Stratagy: 5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program

General Justification

The Veteran Entrepreneur Program (VEP) assists veterans with starting businesses and growing businesses through the development of their business plan, securing of capital and development of business fundamentals. VEP provides veterans with business tools, resources and direct support that can be leveraged towards business success. VEP continuously observes the Texas market landscape and create programs that enhance the scope of services it delivers to veterans. The VEP team of Veteran Business Consultants travels to targeted regions of the state to conduct and facilitate training sessions and informal oral seminars. VEP enlists regional program coordinators across the state to promote, support veteran entrepreneurs, and provide business educational on through training and counseling. During FY 2015-2016, VEP provided 1,258 unique business services to veteran entrepreneurs and business owners.

- Goal:
 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits
- Objective:
 1
 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits
- Stratagy: 6 Health Care Advocacy Program

General Justification

The Health Care Advocacy Program (HCAP) assists veterans and their families in gaining access to health care facilities and resolving patient concerns and issues.

HCAP provides Texas veterans seeking health care at Veterans Health Administration clinics and hospitals, with alternatives through which patients can seek solutions to problems, concerns, and unmet needs. In cooperation with VA health care providers and support staff, HCAP personnel works in VA health care facilities to prevent and resolve patient concerns and issues. By identifying existing and potential problems, and suggesting solutions or alternatives, HCAP assists with congressional inquiries and public relations to increase community and veteran awareness of Veterans Health Administration health care resources and services.

As of May 2016, HCAP has a case load of over 3,650 veterans across the state with only 11 full time advocates; the program is currently on track to exceed expectations and goals of 5,000 new cases per year.

85R Stage: S01 Version: 1

Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

Goal: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs

Objective: 1 Provide Assistance Grants

Stratagy: 1 General Assistance Grants

General Justification

The Fund for Veterans' Assistance (FVA)provides grants to nonprofit organizations, veteran service organizations, posts or organizations of past or present members of the armed forces and units of local government that provide a variety of assistance or mental health services to veterans, their families and surviving spouses with funds from the Fund for Veterans' Assistance and other funding provided by the legislature.

Goal: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs

- **Objective:** 1 Provide Assistance Grants
- Stratagy: 2 Housing for Texas Heroes Grants

General Justification

The FVA provides grants to non-profit organizations, veteran service organizations, posts or organizations of past or present members of the armed forces and units of local government that assist veterans, their families and surviving spouses to obtain, maintain, or improve housing.

- Goal: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs
- **Objective: 1 Provide Assistance Grants**
- Stratagy: **3** Veterans Treatment Courts

General Justification

The FVA provides grants to units of local government that provide veterans, with services through Veteran Treatment Court programs with funds from the Fund for Veterans' Assistance and other funding provided by the legislature.

85R Stage: S01 Version: 1

Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

 Goal:
 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg

Objective: 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed

Stratagy: 1 Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable

General Justification

Information on Hazlewood students is provided to the Texas Legislature via Budget Board to form the basis for reimbursement of appropriated General Revenue funds and proceeds from the Hazlewood Investment Trust fund. Veterans Education staff reimburses public institutions of higher education for eligible expenses.

Goal: **3** Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg

Objective: 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed

Stratagy: 2 Hazlewood Administration

General Justification

Veterans Education administers the Hazlewood tuition exemption program. Veterans Education maintains the Hazlewood database which records information input from the public institutions of higher education in Texas pertaining to the number and classification of veterans and other eligible Hazlewood students, as well as the funding exempted by each institution for the various Hazlewood eligibility categories.

Justification Description 85R Stage: S01 Version: 1 Agency: 403 VETERANS COMMISSION

Goal: 4 Indirect Administration

Stratagy:

Objective: 1 Indirect Administration

1 Central Administration

General Justification

Chapter 434 of the Texas Government Code directs the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to assist Veterans and their families. The agency's four programs provide assistance to the State's Veterans through over 400 FTE throughout the State. The Central Administration strategy administers and supervises all agency programs to include the development and implementation of goals, program objectives, policies, planning and follow-up action to ensure those agency goals are accomplished. Administration provides centralized purchasing, human resources, information resources support and financial administration. The Central Administration strategy is an integral part of all of the Commission's functions.

STRATEGY EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| Goal: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits |
|------------|---|--|
| Objective: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits |
| Strategy: | 1 | Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families |

External/Internal Factors:

Demand for services provided to veterans, their dependents and survivors continues to grow. During Fiscal Year 2015, TVC Claims Counselors filed 124,623 new monetary claims and 22,179 appeals. A decreased military presence in Afghanistan and around the world are expected to swell demand for services. This influx, coupled with the increasing demand of an aging population of WWII, Korea, Vietnam and Gulf War I era Veterans threatens to compound the workload of counselors already operating at capacity.

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits Strategy: 2 Veterans Employment Services

External/Internal Factors:

The current federal laws that govern the administration of the DOL-VETS grant place significant restrictions on the ability of VES staff to provide services to spouses or other family members. These spouses and other family members face challenges unique to a military lifestyle when seeking employment. As a result of the military service of their spouse or family member, they must frequently relocate, endure periods of forward deployment, and in the case of caregivers of Wounded Warriors or Veterans, may be forced to provide extensive medical care while being the only member of the household able to become or remain employed.

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits Strategy: 3 Veterans Education

External/Internal Factors:

As force reductions continue, more and more service members are exiting the military and seeking federal and state educational benefits to obtain various degrees, licenses and certifications. Utilization of these benefits has increased dramatically over the last two years. As of 2015, Veterans Education approved over 9,000 programs of education and training for Texas veterans and their families, an increase of over 300% since 2013. Utilization of education benefits has increased by almost 20,000 eligible veterans and family members from the same year.

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

Goal: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits

Objective: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits

Strategy: 4 Veterans Outreach

External/Internal Factors:

Communicating with a diverse population of 1.7 million Veterans spread across several eras of military service presents challenges. The outreach strategies that are effective in reaching young, recently separated Veterans differ greatly from those strategies most effective when communicating with an aging population of Veterans. As a result, the Texas Veterans Commission must spread outreach resources across varied array of outreach strategies in order to responsibly and effectively communicate accurate information regarding agency programs and messaging.

| Goal: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits |
|------------|---|--|
| Objective: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits |
| Strategy: | 5 | Veteran Entrepreneur Program |

External/Internal Factors:

According to the most recent data, there is about one veteran-owned firm for every ten veterans, and veteran-owned firms employ 5.8 million individuals. A recent Small Business Administration study also found that military service exhibits one of the largest marginal effects on self-employment, and veterans are 45% more likely to be self-employed than non-veterans.

| Goal: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits |
|------------|---|--|
| Objective: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits |
| Strategy: | 6 | Health Care Advocacy Program |

External/Internal Factors:

VHA's health care delivery system is challenged by a unique combination of factors including its significant scale and scope, unique patient population, and congressionally mandated funding, governance, and oversight. VHA operates one of the country's largest and most complex organizations, with 1,600 care sites (including 167 medical centers) across 50 states, currently staffed by approximately 300,000 employees who cared for nearly six million Veterans.

While the Veteran population is projected to decline by 20 percent over the next 10 years, the VA patient population is projected to reach its peak level in 2019. Use of VA has increased across all demographic groups since 2005, and the portion of Veterans under age 35 who are VA patients has increased threefold. The growth of VA use by Veterans may be related to outreach efforts on the part of VA, policies that have expanded the list of conditions granting presumptive eligibility for VA services, and streamlined enrollment processes.

STRATEGY EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

Goal: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs

Objective: 1 Provide Assistance Grants

Strategy: 1 General Assistance Grants

External/Internal Factors:

The largest funding source for grants is the proceeds from the sale of the Lottery scratch-off ticket. Through a combination of all funding sources, approximately \$11 million is available for award each fiscal year. As a result, the grants are highly competitive and the identified need within communities always outweighs the funding available to award.

| Goal: | 2 | Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs |
|------------|---|---|
| Objective: | 1 | Provide Assistance Grants |
| Strategy: | 2 | Housing for Texas Heroes Grants |

External/Internal Factors:

These grants are funded through a combination of funds transferred from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) through an inter-agency contract and general revenue.

| Goal: | 2 | Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs | |
|-------|---|--|--|
| Goal. | 2 | Ensure veteralis Receive General Assi, Mental Health, & Housing Sves | |

Objective: 1 Provide Assistance Grants

Strategy: 3 Veterans Treatment Courts

External/Internal Factors:

These grants are funded through general revenue.

Goal: 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg

Objective: 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed

Strategy: 1 Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable

External/Internal Factors:

Funding levels dependent on General Revenue funds and proceeds from the Hazlewood Investment Trust fund.

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

Goal: 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg

Objective: 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed

Strategy: 2 Hazlewood Administration

External/Internal Factors:

Schools are required to report Hazlewood recipient and cost data to Veterans Education no later than specific dates set forth in the statute. All Veterans Education staff respond to email/telephone inquiries regarding both Hazlewood and GI Bill program received from school officials and other interested parties, such as veterans and their families.

| Goal: | 4 | Indirect Administration |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Objective: | 1 | Indirect Administration |
| Strategy: | 1 | Central Administration |

External/Internal Factors:

Central Administration requires a comprehensive program that meets the needs of our State's Veterans and their families through administrative support to the four main agency programs: Claims Representation and Counseling, Veterans Employment Services, Veterans Education, and the Fund for Veterans' Assistance. These programs are located at 133 Texas Veterans Commission offices that work in conjunction with 240 Veterans County Service offices. Central Administration provides the administration, management, supervision and leadership to accomplish the mission of the Commission.

Budget Overview - Biennial Amounts

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | | | 403 Veterans C | Commission | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | ŀ | Appropriation Ye | ars: 2018-19 | | | | | | EXCEPTIONAL |
| | GENERAL REVE | GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS GR DEDICATED FE | | FEDERAL | EDERAL FUNDS OTHER FUNDS | | | ALL FUNDS | | ITEM FUNDS | |
| | 2016-17 | 2018-19 | 2016-17 | 2018-19 | 2016-17 | 2018-19 | 2016-17 | 2018-19 | 2016-17 | 2018-19 | 2018-19 |
| Goal: 1. Ensure Veterans, Their | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependents & Survivors Receive All | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1.1. Claims Representation & | 14,835,836 | 13,239,144 | | | | | 347,678 | 347,678 | 15,183,514 | 13,586,822 | 1,173,400 |
| Counseling | 057.00/ | 057.004 | | | | | 450.000 | 450.000 | | | |
| 1.1.2. Veterans Employment Services | 257,324 | 257,324 | | | 20,354,084 | 20,354,084 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 21,061,408 | 21,061,408 | |
| 1.1.3. Veterans Education | 1,333,662 | 1,333,662 | | | 1,743,748 | 1,743,748 | | | 3,077,410 | 3,077,410 | |
| 1.1.4. Veterans Outreach | 1,272,638 | 1,272,638 | | | | | 2,983,021 | | 4,255,659 | 1,272,638 | |
| 1.1.5. Veteran Entrepreneur Program | 369,018 | 369,018 | | | | | | | 369,018 | 369,018 | |
| 1.1.6. Health Care Advocacy Program | | 1,596,692 | | | | | | | | 1,596,692 | |
| Total, Goal | l 18,068,478 | 18,068,478 | | | 22,097,832 | 22,097,832 | 3,780,699 | 797,678 | 43,947,009 | 40,963,988 | 3 2,000,566 |
| Goal: 2. Ensure Veterans Receive | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Asst, Mental Health, & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Svcs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1.1. General Assistance Grants | 1,500,000 | | | | 375,998 | | 26,298,904 | 25,904,630 | 28,174,902 | 25,904,630 |) |
| 2.1.2. Housing For Texas Heroes | 1,830,000 | 1,830,000 | | | | | 6,554,964 | 5,170,000 | 8,384,964 | 7,000,000 |) |
| 2.1.3. Veterans Treatment Courts | | 1,500,000 | | | | | | 1,500,000 | | 3,000,000 |) |
| Total, Goal | I 3,330,000 | 3,330,000 | | | 375,998 | | 32,853,868 | 32,574,630 | 36,559,866 | 35,904,630 |) |
| Goal: 3. Provide Administration and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursements for Hazlewood | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exemption Prg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1. Hazlewood Reimbursements | 30,000,000 | 27,783,746 | | | | | | | 30,000,000 | 27,783,746 | 2,216,254 |
| 3.1.2. Hazlewood Administration | 781,200 | 781,200 | | | | | | | 781,200 | 781,200 |) |
| Total, Goal | 30,781,200 | 28,564,946 | | | | | | | 30,781,200 | 28,564,940 | 6 2,216,254 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goal: 4. Indirect Administration | 0.000.070 | 0.000.070 | | | | | 407.000 | 101 7 10 | 0.054.000 | 0 400 444 | 000 /00 |
| 4.1.1. Central Administration | 3,226,678 | 3,226,678 | | | | | 127,988 | 181,740 | 3,354,666 | 3,408,418 | |
| Total, Goal | l 3,226,678 | 3,226,678 | | | | | 127,988 | 181,740 | 3,354,666 | 3,408,418 | 3 280,168 |
| Total, Agency | 55,406,356 | 53,190,102 | | | 22,473,830 | 22,097,832 | 36,762,555 | 33,554,048 | 114,642,741 | 108,841,982 | 4,496,988 |
| Total FTEs | 5 | | | | | | | | 407.5 | 409. | 5 24.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

2.A. Summary of Base Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Goal / Objective / STRATEGY | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | |
| <u>1</u> Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | | | |
| 1 CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING | 7,041,679 | 7,591,757 | 7,591,757 | 6,793,411 | 6,793,411 |
| 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES | 9,511,452 | 10,530,704 | 10,530,704 | 10,530,704 | 10,530,704 |
| 3 VETERANS EDUCATION | 1,572,678 | 1,538,705 | 1,538,705 | 1,538,705 | 1,538,705 |
| 4 VETERANS OUTREACH | 1,451,110 | 2,036,487 | 2,219,172 | 636,319 | 636,319 |
| 5 VETERAN ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM | 287,850 | 184,509 | 184,509 | 184,509 | 184,509 |
| 6 HEALTH CARE ADVOCACY PROGRAM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 798,346 | 798,346 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 1 | \$19,864,769 | \$21,882,162 | \$22,064,847 | \$20,481,994 | \$20,481,994 |

2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs

1 Provide Assistance Grants

| 1 GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS | 12,694,928 | 15,713,203 | 12,461,699 | 12,952,315 | 12,952,315 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2 HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES | 1,520,388 | 4,885,964 | 3,499,000 | 3,501,000 | 3,499,000 |

2.A. Page 1 of 4

2.A. Summary of Base Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Goal / Objective / STRATEGY | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 3 VETERANS TREATMENT COURTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 2 | \$14,215,316 | \$20,599,167 | \$15,960,699 | \$17,953,315 | \$17,951,315 |
| 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg | | | | | |
| <u>1</u> Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed | | | | | |
| 1 HAZLEWOOD REIMBURSEMENTS | 0 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 13,891,873 | 13,891,873 |
| 2 HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION | 0 | 390,600 | 390,600 | 390,600 | 390,600 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 3 | \$0 | \$15,390,600 | \$15,390,600 | \$14,282,473 | \$14,282,473 |
| 4 Indirect Administration | | | | | |
| 1 Indirect Administration | | | | | |
| 1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 1,585,767 | 1,728,507 | 1,626,159 | 1,704,209 | 1,704,209 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 4 | \$1,585,767 | \$1,728,507 | \$1,626,159 | \$1,704,209 | \$1,704,209 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |

2.A. Page 2 of 4

2.A. Summary of Base Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Goal / Objective / STRATEGY | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST* | | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| General Revenue Funds: | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 10,250,607 | 27,727,476 | 27,678,880 | 26,595,051 | 26,595,051 |
| SUBTOTAL | \$10,250,607 | \$27,727,476 | \$27,678,880 | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 |
| Federal Funds: | | | | | |
| 555 Federal Funds | 9,916,429 | 11,424,914 | 11,048,916 | 11,048,916 | 11,048,916 |
| SUBTOTAL | \$9,916,429 | \$11,424,914 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 |
| Other Funds: | | | | | |
| 368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance | 12,317,804 | 18,117,613 | 13,803,391 | 15,847,759 | 15,847,759 |
| 666 Appropriated Receipts | 63,265 | 63,265 | 63,265 | 63,265 | 63,265 |
| 777 Interagency Contracts | 2,430,264 | 2,261,168 | 2,441,853 | 861,000 | 859,000 |
| 802 License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 | 5,769 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 8000 Governor's Emer/Def Grant | 681,714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUBTOTAL | \$15,498,816 | \$20,448,046 | \$16,314,509 | \$16,778,024 | \$16,776,024 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |

2.A. Page 3 of 4

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Goal / <i>Objective</i> / STRATEGY | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | - |

*Rider appropriations for the historical years are included in the strategy amounts.

2.A. Page 4 of 4

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 Agency | name: Veterans Co | ommission | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | | | | | |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2014-15 GAA) | \$9,815,206 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | \$7,015,200 | ψŪ | ψŪ | 40 | ψŪ |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$26,645,389 | \$26,639,793 | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 |
| | ΦŬ | \$20,0 1 3,369 | \$20,037,775 | \$20,373,031 | \$20,373,031 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 8.03, Reimbursements and Payments (2014-15 GA | A) \$553 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: \$354.36 PIA Reimbursements, \$199 reimburs Iphone | sement for employee | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 17.08(b), Data Center Increases (2014-15 GAA) | \$9,712 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 18.53, Contingency for SB 1476 | | | | | |
| | \$172,098 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: Funds established the TVC Veteran Entrepren A.1.5 in 16-17 | neur Program. Strategy | | | | |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Com | mission | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| <u>GENERAL REVENUE</u> | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 18.03 CAPPS | \$0 | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Art IX, Sec 18.05, Texas Veterans Commission and | Texas Supreme Court (2016-2017 G \$0 | AA) \$750,000 | \$750,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 17.06 Salary Increase for General State I | Employees (2014-15 GAA) \$252,550 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Art IX, Sec 18.02, Salary Increase for General State | Employees (2016-17 GAA) \$0 | \$207,087 | \$207,087 | \$0 | \$0 |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2014-15 (| GAA) \$(7,890) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: \$2,153 under spent system develop spent case management system contract | ment contract.\$5,737 under | | | | |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHORITY | | | | | |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: | 403 | Agency nam | ne: Veterans Co | mmission | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF F | INANCING | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| <u>GENERAL F</u> | <u>REVENUE</u> | | | | | | |
| | Art IX, Sec 14.05, UB Autho | ority within the Same Biennium (2014- | -15 GAA) | | | | |
| | | | \$8,378 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Comments: Strategy D.1 | 1.1 Data Center | | | | | |
| TOTAL, | General Revenue Fund | | | | | | |
| | | | \$10,250,607 | \$27,727,476 | \$27,678,880 | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 |
| TOTAL, ALL | GENERAL REVENUE | | \$10,250,607 | \$27,727,476 | \$27,678,880 | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 |
| <u>FEDERAL F</u> | <u>[?]UNDS</u> | | | | | | |
| 555 Fee | ederal Funds | | | | | | |
| RE | EGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | Ŝ | | | | | |
| - | Regular Appropriations from | n MOF Table (2014-15 GAA) | | | | | |
| | | | \$10,254,194 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | |
|] | Regular Appropriations from | n MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$10,927,946 | \$10,927,946 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 |
| DI | | | | | | | |
| KII | IDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | | |
| | Art IX, Sec 8.02, Federal Fu | nds/Block Grants (2014-15 GAA) | | | | | |
| | | | \$(577,577) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Co | ommission | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | | | | | |
| Comments: Full award was drawn. Included b expenditures don't pick up benefits | penefits in LAR Budget and | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds/Block Grants (20) | 16-17 GAA) \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: CFDA 64.035 Veterans Transporta handicap access for medical appointment transp | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds/Block Grants (20) | 16-17 GAA) \$0 | \$(63,637) | \$(63,637) | \$0 | \$0 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 17.06 Salary Increase for General State | Employees (2014-15 GAA) \$239,812 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Art IX, Sec 18.02, Salary Increase for General State | e Employees (2016-17 GAA) \$0 | \$184,607 | \$184,607 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL, Federal Funds | \$9,916,429 | \$11,424,914 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 |
| TOTAL, ALL FEDERAL FUNDS | \$9,916,429 | \$11,424,914 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 Agency | Agency code:403Agency name:Veterans Commission | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 | | | | |
| OTHER FUNDS | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 0368 REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2014-15 GAA) | \$5,443,944 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$11,075,042 | \$11,075,042 | \$15,847,759 | \$15,847,759 | | | | |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Art I - 91, Rider 6 (2014-2015) | \$7,269,564 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Comments: Revenue transfer from 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
| Art I - 91, Rider 6 (2014-2015) | \$9,320,104 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Comments: Increase in projected revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Art I - 9°, Rider 6 (2014-2015) | \$(9,735,820) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Comments: Revenue transfer into 2016 | | | | | | | | | |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Co | ommission | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| AETHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| OTHER FUNDS | | | | | |
| Art I-92, Rider 6 (2016-17 GAA) Revenue t | ransfer from 2015 \$0 | \$9,735,820 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Art I-92, Rider 6 (2016-17 GAA) Revenue t | ransfer from 2016 into 2017 \$0 | \$(2,710,799) | \$2,710,799 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 17.06 Salary Increase for Gener | al State Employees (2014-15 GAA) \$20,012 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Art IX, Sec 18.02, Salary Increase for Gener | ral State Employees (2016-17 GAA) \$0 | \$17,550 | \$17,550 | \$0 | \$0 |
| FOTAL, Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account | No. 0368 \$12,317,804 | \$18,117,613 | \$13,803,391 | \$15,847,759 | \$15,847,759 |
| 666 Appropriated Receipts REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2 | 014-15 GAA) \$63,265 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 Agency name: | Veterans | Commission | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| OTHER FUNDS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 |
| TOTAL, Appropriated Receipts | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 |
| 777 Interagency Contracts REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2014-15 GAA) | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$2,470,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$861,000 | \$859,000 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 8.03, Reimbursements and Payments (2014-15 GAA) | \$511,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: IAC with DSHS for Mental Health grants - HB 2392 | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 8.03, Reimbursements and Payments (2014-15 GAA) | \$826,264 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: | 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Con | imission | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| METHOD OF FIN | ANCING | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| OTHER FUND | <u>98</u> | | | | | | |
| | Comments: IAC with DSHS for th Program (VMHP) | ne creation of Veterans Mental | Health | | | | |
| Ar | t IX, Sec 8.03, Reimbursements and | Payments (2014-15 GAA) | \$225,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Comments: Transfer from TWC U Programs | Jnder HB 939 to support Veter | an Employment | | | | |
| Ar | t IX, Sec 8.02, Reimbursements and | Payments (2016-17 GAA) | \$0 | \$891,315 | \$1,074,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Comments: IAC with DSHS for th Program (VMHP) | ne creation of Veterans Mental | Health | | | | |
| Ar | t IX, Sec 18.05 Texas Veterans Com | mission and Texas Supreme C | ourt (2016-2017 G \$0 | AA) \$(750,000) | \$(750,000) | \$0 | \$0 |
| TRAI | NSFERS | | | | | | |
| Ar | t IX, Sec 18.02, Salary Increase for (| General State Employees (2016 | 5-17 GAA) \$0 | \$8,853 | \$8,853 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TV | WC, Rider 33, Workforce Employme | ent & Training Activities (2016 | -17 GAA) | | | | |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Com | mission | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ETHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| OTHER FUNDS | | | | | |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHO | RITY | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 14.05, UB Authority with | hin the Same Biennium (2014-15 GAA) \$225,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: UB from 2014 - ap | proved by LBB | | | | |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT | | | | | |
| Art VII-7, Rider 16, Transfer of Vet | erans Housing Assistance Prog (2014-15 GAA) \$592,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: IAC with TDHCA | | | | | |
| Art VII-7, Rider 15, Transfer of Vet | erans Housing Assistance Prog (2016-17 GAA) \$0 | \$(584,000) | \$584,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| OTAL, Interagency Contracts | \$2,430,264 | \$2,261,168 | \$2,441,853 | \$861,000 | \$859,000 |
| 802 License Plate Trust Fund Account No. REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | 0802 | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF | Гable (2014-15 GAA) \$6,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

8/12/2016 8:24:03AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans C | Commission | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| IETHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| OTHER FUNDS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF T | able (2016-17 GAA) \$0 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 13.05 License Plate Rece | ipts (2014-15 GAA) \$(231) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Comments: License Plate Reven | ues came in under Appropriation Authority | | | | |
| – OTAL, License Plate Trust Fund Accoun | t No. 0802 \$5,769 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 |
| 8000 Governor's Emergency and Deficiency <i>TRANSFERS</i> | Grant | | | | |
| Funding for the Veterans Healthcare | Program \$681,714 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| – OTAL, Governor's Emergency and Defic | iency Grant \$681,714 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| DTAL, ALL OTHER FUNDS | \$15,498,816 | \$20,448,046 | \$16,314,509 | \$16,778,024 | \$16,776,024 |
| RAND TOTAL | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |

2.B. Summary of Base Request by Method of Finance

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Com | ımission | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | Req 2018 | Req 2019 |
| FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS | | | | | |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2014-15 GAA) | 379.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2016-17 GAA) | 0.0 | 407.5 | 407.5 | 409.5 | 409.5 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 18.53, Contingency for SB 1465 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| REQUEST TO EXCEED ADJUSTMENTS | | | | | |
| Art IX, Sec 6.10(a), FTE Request to Exceed (2014-15 GAA) | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL, ADJUSTED FTES | 391.0 | 407.5 | 407.5 | 409.5 | 409.5 |
| NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY | | | | | |
| FUNDED FTES | 181.0 | 181.0 | 181.0 | 181.0 | 181.0 |

2.C. Summary of Base Request by Object of Expense

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| 403 Veterans Commission | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| OBJECT OF EXPENSE | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | \$16,926,127 | \$19,656,481 | \$19,735,460 | \$19,253,057 | \$19,253,057 | | | |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$841,529 | \$471,490 | \$454,802 | \$464,527 | \$464,527 | | | |
| 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$888,078 | \$756,289 | \$858,233 | \$494,880 | \$494,880 | | | |
| 2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$75,609 | \$77,649 | \$69,093 | \$67,547 | \$67,547 | | | |
| 2004 UTILITIES | \$84,951 | \$77,642 | \$79,647 | \$72,824 | \$72,824 | | | |
| 2005 TRAVEL | \$663,208 | \$590,907 | \$694,988 | \$535,948 | \$535,948 | | | |
| 2006 RENT - BUILDING | \$1,919,324 | \$2,027,790 | \$1,944,059 | \$1,852,337 | \$1,852,337 | | | |
| 2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | \$85,371 | \$70,944 | \$83,360 | \$82,777 | \$82,777 | | | |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$1,213,386 | \$1,061,557 | \$951,458 | \$765,221 | \$765,221 | | | |
| 4000 GRANTS | \$12,968,269 | \$34,809,687 | \$30,171,205 | \$30,832,873 | \$30,830,873 | | | |
| OOE Total (Excluding Riders) | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 | | | |
| OOE Total (Riders) Grand Total | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 | | | |

2.D. Summary of Base Request Objective Outcomes

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

| Goal/ Object | ive / Outcome | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All I nsure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Educ | | | | | |
| KEY | 1 VA Monetary Awards (Million \$) to Vets w | /Serv Connected Disabilities | | | | |
| | | 1,930.00 | 1,968.00 | 2,027.00 | 2,087.00 | 2,150.00 |
| | 2 VA Monetary Awards (Million \$) to Totally | Disabled Wartime Veterans | | | | |
| | | 143.00 | 140.00 | 135.00 | 131.00 | 127.00 |
| KEY | 3 VA Awards (Million \$) to Survivors or Orp | hans of Veterans | | | | |
| | | 276.00 | 280.00 | 284.00 | 292.00 | 301.00 |
| | 4 Percent of TVC Claims Granted by VA | | | | | |
| | | 75.00% | 75.00% | 75.00% | 75.00% | 75.00% |
| | 5 Veterans Employment Services Employmen | nt Rate | | | | |
| | | 64.00% | 64.20% | 64.50% | 65.00% | 70.00% |
| | 6 Veterans Employment Services Retention R | late | | | | |
| | | 86.40% | 80.20% | 81.00% | 81.50% | 82.00% |
| | | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency name: Veterans Commission

Agency code: 403

| | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | Bien | nium |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-------------|
| Priority Item | GR and GR/GR Dedicated | All Funds | FTEs | GR and GR Dedicated | All Funds | FTEs | GR and GR Dedicated | All Funds |
| 1 Women Veterans Program | \$194,139 | \$194,139 | 3.0 | \$179,439 | \$179,439 | 3.0 | \$373,578 | \$373,578 |
| 2 Claims Transformation | \$586,700 | \$586,700 | 14.0 | \$586,700 | \$586,700 | 14.0 | \$1,173,400 | \$1,173,400 |
| 3 Veterans Entrepreneur Program | \$236,594 | \$236,594 | 4.0 | \$216,994 | \$216,994 | 4.0 | \$453,588 | \$453,588 |
| 4 Hazlewood Reimbursements | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 | | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 | | \$2,216,254 | \$2,216,254 |
| 5 CAPPS Implementation | \$147,134 | \$147,134 | 3.0 | \$133,034 | \$133,034 | 3.0 | \$280,168 | \$280,168 |
| Total, Exceptional Items Request | \$2,272,694 | \$2,272,694 | 24.0 | \$2,224,294 | \$2,224,294 | 24.0 | \$4,496,988 | \$4,496,988 |
| Method of Financing | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue | \$2,272,694 | \$2,272,694 | | \$2,224,294 | \$2,224,294 | | \$4,496,988 | \$4,496,988 |
| General Revenue - Dedicated | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Other Funds | | | | | | | | |
| | \$2,272,694 | \$2,272,694 | | \$2,224,294 | \$2,224,294 | | \$4,496,988 | \$4,496,988 |
| Full Time Equivalent Positions | | | 24.0 | | | 24.0 | | |
| Number of 100% Federally Funded FTE | s | | 0.0 | | | 0.0 | | |

2.F. Summary of Total Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE : 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:04AM

| Agency code:403Agency name:Veterans C | ommission | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Goal/Objective/STRATEGY | Base 2018 | Base 2019 | Exceptional 2018 | Exceptional 2019 | Total Request 2018 | Total Request 2019 |
| 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Ben | | | | | | |
| 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefi | | | | | | |
| 1 CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING | \$6,793,411 | \$6,793,411 | \$586,700 | \$586,700 | \$7,380,111 | \$7,380,111 |
| 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES | 10,530,704 | 10,530,704 | 0 | 0 | 10,530,704 | 10,530,704 |
| 3 VETERANS EDUCATION | 1,538,705 | 1,538,705 | 0 | 0 | 1,538,705 | 1,538,705 |
| 4 VETERANS OUTREACH | 636,319 | 636,319 | 194,139 | 179,439 | 830,458 | 815,758 |
| 5 VETERAN ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM | 184,509 | 184,509 | 236,594 | 216,994 | 421,103 | 401,503 |
| 6 HEALTH CARE ADVOCACY PROGRAM | 798,346 | 798,346 | 0 | 0 | 798,346 | 798,346 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 1 | \$20,481,994 | \$20,481,994 | \$1,017,433 | \$983,133 | \$21,499,427 | \$21,465,127 |
| 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Sv | | | | | | |
| 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | | | | |
| 1 GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS | 12,952,315 | 12,952,315 | 0 | 0 | 12,952,315 | 12,952,315 |
| 2 HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES | 3,501,000 | 3,499,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,501,000 | 3,499,000 |
| 3 VETERANS TREATMENT COURTS | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 2 | \$17,953,315 | \$17,951,315 | \$0 | \$0 | \$17,953,315 | \$17,951,315 |
| 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exempti | | | | | | |
| 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher | | | | | | |
| 1 HAZLEWOOD REIMBURSEMENTS | 13,891,873 | 13,891,873 | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 2 HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION | 390,600 | 390,600 | 0 | 0 | 390,600 | 390,600 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 3 | \$14,282,473 | \$14,282,473 | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 | \$15,390,600 | \$15,390,600 |

2.F. Summary of Total Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE : 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:04AM

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Commission | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Goal/Objective/STRATEGY | | Base 2018 | Base 2019 | Exceptional 2018 | Exceptional 2019 | Total Request 2018 | Total Request 2019 |
| 4 Indirect Administration | | | | | | | |
| 1 Indirect Administration | | | | | | | |
| 1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | \$1,704,209 | \$1,704,209 | \$147,134 | \$133,034 | \$1,851,343 | \$1,837,243 |
| TOTAL, GOAL 4 | | \$1,704,209 | \$1,704,209 | \$147,134 | \$133,034 | \$1,851,343 | \$1,837,243 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST | | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 | \$2,272,694 | \$2,224,294 | \$56,694,685 | \$56,644,285 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST | ſ | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 | \$2,272,694 | \$2,224,294 | \$56,694,685 | \$56,644,285 |

2.F. Summary of Total Request by Strategy

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE : 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:04AM

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Commission | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Goal/Objective/STRATEGY | | Base 2018 | Base 2019 | Exceptional 2018 | Exceptional 2019 | Total Request 2018 | Total Request 2019 |
| General Revenue Funds: | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 | \$2,272,694 | \$2,224,294 | \$28,867,745 | \$28,819,345 |
| | | \$26,595,051 | \$26,595,051 | \$2,272,694 | \$2,224,294 | \$28,867,745 | \$28,819,345 |
| Federal Funds: | | | | | | | |
| 555 Federal Funds | | 11,048,916 | 11,048,916 | 0 | 0 | 11,048,916 | 11,048,916 |
| | | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | \$0 | \$0 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 |
| Other Funds: | | | | | | | |
| 368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance | | 15,847,759 | 15,847,759 | 0 | 0 | 15,847,759 | 15,847,759 |
| 666 Appropriated Receipts | | 63,265 | 63,265 | 0 | 0 | 63,265 | 63,265 |
| 777 Interagency Contracts | | 861,000 | 859,000 | 0 | 0 | 861,000 | 859,000 |
| 802 License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 | | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 8000 Governor's Emer/Def Grant | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | \$16,778,024 | \$16,776,024 | \$0 | \$0 | \$16,778,024 | \$16,776,024 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 | \$2,272,694 | \$2,224,294 | \$56,694,685 | \$56,644,285 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 5 | 409.5 | 409.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 433.5 | 433.5 |

2.F. Page 3 of 3

2.G. Summary of Total Request Objective Outcomes

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Date : 8/12/2016 Time: 8:24:05AM

| Agency co | ode: 403 Ager | cy name: Veterans Commissio | n | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Goal/ <i>Obj</i> | ective / Outcome BL 2018 | BL 2019 | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 | Total Request 2018 | Total Request 2019 |
| 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, En | nployment, and Education Benef | ìts | | | |
| KEY | 1 VA Monetary Awards (Millio 2,087.00 | n \$) to Vets w/Serv Connected 2,150.00 | Disabilities | | 2,087.00 | 2,150.00 |
| | 2 VA Monetary Awards (Millio | n \$) to Totally Disabled Wartir | ne Veterans | | | |
| | 131.00 | 127.00 | | | 131.00 | 127.00 |
| KEY | 3 VA Awards (Million \$) to Sur | vivors or Orphans of Veterans | | | | |
| | 292.00 | 301.00 | | | 292.00 | 301.00 |
| | 4 Percent of TVC Claims Gran | ted by VA | | | | |
| | 75.00% | 75.00% | | | 75.00% | 75.00% |
| | 5 Veterans Employment Servic | es Employment Rate | | | | |
| | 65.00% | 70.00% | | | 65.00% | 70.00% |
| | 6 Veterans Employment Servic | es Retention Rate | | | | |
| | 81.50% | 82.00% | | | 81.50% | 82.00% |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | OAL: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE | : 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and | l Education Benefits | | Service Categories: | | | | |
| STRATEGY | : 1 | Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans as | nd their Families | Service: 08 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | | |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| Output Meas | sures: | | | | | | | | |
| | mber of Cl led Vetera | aims Filed and Developed on Behalf of ns | 116,166.00 | 121,840.00 | 122,449.00 | 126,525.00 | 130,320.00 | | |
| 2 # of Affair | | vice Connected Claims Filed to Dept Veterans | 3,917.00 | 3,200.00 | 3,168.00 | 3,136.00 | 3,104.00 | | |
| | | and Developed on Behalf of Ins of Veterans | 4,456.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,326.00 | 4,456.00 | 4,589.00 | | |
| KEY 4 Act by TV | | ns Benefits Cases for Veterans Represented | 234,393.00 | 246,767.00 | 248,001.00 | 255,441.00 | 260,314.00 | | |
| KEY 5 App Vetera | | nfavorable VA Decisions Filed on Behalf of | 22,177.00 | 22,621.00 | 23,073.00 | 23,535.00 | 24,006.00 | | |
| KEY 6 Nur | mber of Fi | les Reviewed by State Strike Force Team | 33,701.00 | 57,866.00 | 59,023.00 | 60,203.00 | 61,407.00 | | |
| KEY 7 Nur Team | mber of Fi | les Reviewed by the Full Developed Claims | 36,662.00 | 48,944.00 | 53,838.00 | 59,222.00 | 65,144.00 | | |
| Efficiency M | easures: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 VA Spent | - | to Veterans Represented by TVC, Per Dollar | 264.50 | 310.60 | 324.21 | 289.32 | 289.32 | | |
| | Payments /State \$ Sp | to Vets through State Strike Force ent | 122.30 | 128.40 | 130.96 | 133.58 | 136.25 | | |
| Explanatory/ | Input Me | asures: | | | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors | Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| OBJECTIVE | E: 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, a | and Education Benefits | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY | 7: 1 | Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans | s and their Families | | Service: 08 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | CRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| - / • · | of VCSOs ing Confer | & Assistants Who Attend Initial & Cont ences | 85.00% | 87.00 % | 88.00 % | 89.00 % | 89.00 % |
| Objects of E | xpense: | | | | | | |
| 1001 S. | ALARIES | AND WAGES | \$5,997,451 | \$6,823,686 | \$6,823,840 | \$6,118,114 | \$6,118,114 |
| 1002 O | THER PEI | RSONNEL COSTS | \$360,100 | \$168,534 | \$172,286 | \$165,308 | \$165,308 |
| 2001 PI | ROFESSIC | ONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$42,008 | \$44,426 | \$39,423 | \$39,063 | \$39,063 |
| 2003 C | ONSUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$48,200 | \$45,729 | \$40,381 | \$38,381 | \$38,381 |
| 2004 U | TILITIES | | \$14,902 | \$15,659 | \$16,046 | \$6,409 | \$6,409 |
| 2005 T | RAVEL | | \$159,085 | \$137,709 | \$164,212 | \$121,612 | \$121,612 |
| 2006 R | ENT - BU | ILDING | \$25,588 | \$30,000 | \$11,922 | \$11,922 | \$11,922 |
| 2007 R | ENT - MA | CHINE AND OTHER | \$46,897 | \$32,877 | \$36,421 | \$36,421 | \$36,421 |
| 2009 O | THER OP | ERATING EXPENSE | \$341,679 | \$287,137 | \$281,226 | \$250,181 | \$250,181 |
| 4000 G | RANTS | | \$5,769 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 |
| TOTAL, OF | BJECT OF | EXPENSE | \$7,041,679 | \$7,591,757 | \$7,591,757 | \$6,793,411 | \$6,793,411 |
| Method of F | inancing: | | | | | | |
| 1 G | eneral Rev | enue Fund | \$6,213,158 | \$7,417,918 | \$7,417,918 | \$6,619,572 | \$6,619,572 |
| SUBTOTAL | L, MOF (G | ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$6,213,158 | \$7,417,918 | \$7,417,918 | \$6,619,572 | \$6,619,572 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | GOAL: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, a | nd Education Benefits | | Service Categori | Service Categories: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans | and their Families | | Service: 08 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| Method of Fina | ancing: | | | | | | | |
| | d for Veterans' Assistance | \$27,773 | \$54,574 | \$54,574 | \$54,574 | \$54,574 | | |
| 666 App | ropriated Receipts | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | \$63,265 | | |
| 777 Inter | ragency Contracts | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | | |
| 802 Lice | nse Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 | \$5,769 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | |
| 8000 Gov | ernor's Emer/Def Grant | \$681,714 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| SUBTOTAL, N | MOF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$828,521 | \$173,839 | \$173,839 | \$173,839 | \$173,839 | | |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$6,793,411 | \$6,793,411 | | |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$7,041,679 | \$7,591,757 | \$7,591,757 | \$6,793,411 | \$6,793,411 | | |
| FULL TIME E | QUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 152.3 | 171.5 | 171.5 | 157.5 | 157.5 | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Claims Representation and Counseling (Claims) Program has assisted Texas Veterans, their dependents and survivors in obtaining federal benefits and entitlements from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) since the Commission was established in 1927. This strategy helps to ensure Texas Veterans and their families receive all benefit to which they are entitled; and, as a corollary benefit, increase the federal payment to Texas Veterans and their survivors, thereby benefiting the economy of the state of Texas. Due to representation by the Texas Veterans Commission, 240,565 Veterans and their families received \$3.2 billion tax-free dollars during Fiscal Year 2015.

3.A. Page 3 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | 403 Veterans Commission | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivor | s Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | | Service Categories: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Vetera | 1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families | | | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Demand for services provided to veterans, their dependents and survivors continues to grow. During Fiscal Year 2015, TVC Claims Counselors filed 124,623 new monetary claims and 22,179 appeals. A decreased military presence in Afghanistan and around the world are expected to swell demand for services. This influx, coupled with the increasing demand of an aging population of WWII, Korea, Vietnam and Gulf War I era Veterans threatens to compound the workload of counselors already operating at capacity.

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIAL TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | | BIENNIAL <u>EXPLAN</u> | | JATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) | |
| \$15,183,514 | \$13,586,822 | \$(1,596,692) | \$(1,596,692) | Healthcare Advocacy Program (HCAP) becoming its own strategy for 2018-2019. A.1.6. MOF Fund 0001, 14.0 FTEs. 2015-2017 part of Claims strategy A.1.1 | |
| | | | \$(1,596,692) | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivor | rs Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| OBJECTIV | E: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment | , and Education Benefits | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY | Y: 2 Veterans Employment Services | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Mea | asures: | | | | | |
| KEY 1 Pe | ercent of Veterans That Receive Intensive Services | 48.00 % | 58.00 % | 68.00 % | 80.00 % | 90.00 % |
| Objects of E | Expense: | | | | | |
| 1001 S | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$6,876,142 | \$8,072,486 | \$8,097,970 | \$8,097,970 | \$8,097,970 |
| 1002 0 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$287,429 | \$186,331 | \$186,958 | \$186,958 | \$186,958 |
| 2001 P | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$49,483 | \$147,015 | \$180,678 | \$180,678 | \$180,678 |
| 2003 0 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$2,881 | \$3,903 | \$3,676 | \$3,676 | \$3,676 |
| 2004 U | UTILITIES | \$18,466 | \$11,640 | \$10,787 | \$10,787 | \$10,787 |
| 2005 T | FRAVEL | \$256,310 | \$162,771 | \$174,258 | \$174,258 | \$174,258 |
| 2006 F | RENT - BUILDING | \$1,713,308 | \$1,817,815 | \$1,758,822 | \$1,758,822 | \$1,758,822 |
| 2007 R | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | \$11,128 | \$9,693 | \$17,464 | \$17,464 | \$17,464 |
| 2009 0 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$296,305 | \$119,050 | \$100,091 | \$100,091 | \$100,091 |
| 4000 C | GRANTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL, O | BJECT OF EXPENSE | \$9,511,452 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 |
| Method of H | Financing: | | | | | |
| 1 0 | General Revenue Fund | \$120,426 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 |
| SUBTOTA | L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$120,426 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors | Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, | and Education Benefits | | Service Categor | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 | Veterans Employment Services | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | CRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Method of Fin | ancing: leral Fund | 1. | | | | | |
| 1 | 17.801.00 | us 00 Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 00 Local Vets Empl Rep Prog | \$5,624,378 \$3,429,148 | \$6,509,002 \$3,668,040 | \$6,436,502 \$3,740,540 | \$6,436,502 \$3,740,540 | \$6,436,502 \$3,740,540 |
| CFDA Subtotal | l, Fund | 555 | \$9,053,526 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (F | EDERAL FUNDS) | \$9,053,526 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 | \$10,177,042 |
| Method of Fin | 0 | | | | | | |
| 777 Inte | eragency | Contracts | \$337,500 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (C | OTHER FUNDS) | \$337,500 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD O | F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 |
| TOTAL, MET | THOD O | F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$9,511,452 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 | \$10,530,704 |
| FULL TIME F | EQUIVA | LENT POSITIONS: | 174.0 | 171.0 | 171.0 | 171.0 | 171.0 |
| STRATEGY D | DESCRI | PTION AND JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 | 2 Veterans Employment Services | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCI | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

The Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) Veterans Employment Services (VES) program provides employment services to Veterans, particularly, recently separated veterans adjusting to a career change and a new civilian lifestyle as well as disabled Veterans who may have significant barriers to employment. This strategy seeks to match Veteran job seekers with the best opportunities. In addition, employers seeking to fill positions within their organizations are actively recruited and matched with qualified Veterans job seekers.

Veterans Employment Representatives (VERs) are specifically trained to provide a full range of employment services such as assistance with job applications, resume preparation, job matching, job searches, and other employment services. VERs are located in more than 75 cities throughout Texas and offer one-on-one assistance to Veterans at local workforce solution offices. VES staff assisted over 26,000 Texas Veterans in 2015. The highest in the nation.

A federal grant from the Department of Labor, Veterans' Employment and Training Service (DOL-VETS), provides 98 percent of funding for VES. This is a non-competitive grant allocated to TVC in direct proportion to the number of Veterans seeking employment within Texas compared to other states. According to the 2013 DOL National Veterans Report, Texas accounted for 18 percent of the nation's Veterans entering employment while receiving 7 percent of the total funding from DOL-VETS for VES. The state provides the other 2 percent of funding to support the Family Employment Assistance Counselor (FEAC) program.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The current federal laws that govern the administration of the DOL-VETS grant place significant restrictions on the ability of VES staff to provide services to spouses or other family members. These spouses and other family members face challenges unique to a military lifestyle when seeking employment. As a result of the military service of their spouse or family member, they must frequently relocate, endure periods of forward deployment, and in the case of caregivers of Wounded Warriors or Veterans, may be forced to provide extensive medical care while being the only member of the household able to become or remain employed.

3.A. Page 7 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | 403 Veterans Commission | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| GOAL: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, T | heir Dependents & Survivors Receive All | Due Benefits | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | ECTIVE: 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | | Service Categories: | | | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 | Veterans Employm | ent Services | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCR | IPTION | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| EXPLANATIO | N OF BIE | CNNIAL CHANGE | (includes Rider amounts): | | | | | | | |
| | STR. | ATEGY BIENNIA | L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | BIENNIAL | EXPLA | NATION OF BIENN | IAL CHANGE | | | |
| Base Spen | ding (Est 2 | 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of A | mount (must specify M | OFs and FTEs) | | |
| | \$21,061 | ,408 | \$21,061,408 | \$0 | \$0 | n/a | | | | |
| | \$0 Total of Explanation of Biennial Change | | | | | | | e | | |

3.A. Page 8 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 1 | Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors F | Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| OBJECTIVI | E: 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and | nd Education Benefits | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY | Y: 3 | Veterans Education | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Mea | sures: | | | | | | |
| | verage # of I ning Program | Participants in Veterans Education and | 55,144.00 | 55,000.00 | 57,000.00 | 56,000.00 | 56,000.00 |
| KEY 2 # A | | ctions Completed by Vet Ed for | 9,795.00 | 6,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| | Institutions/ pliance | Prog Visits Completed by Vet Ed for GI Bill | 469.00 | 445.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| Objects of E | Expense: | | | | | | |
| 1001 S | ALARIES | AND WAGES | \$1,281,954 | \$1,315,928 | \$1,315,600 | \$1,315,600 | \$1,315,600 |
| 1002 O | OTHER PEF | RSONNEL COSTS | \$80,766 | \$39,040 | \$39,394 | \$39,394 | \$39,394 |
| 2001 P | ROFESSIC | NAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$5,951 | \$4,650 | \$4,699 | \$4,699 | \$4,699 |
| 2003 C | CONSUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$6,423 | \$7,237 | \$4,250 | \$4,250 | \$4,250 |
| 2004 U | JTILITIES | | \$17,835 | \$19,951 | \$20,040 | \$20,040 | \$20,040 |
| 2005 T | RAVEL | | \$62,867 | \$88,914 | \$88,924 | \$88,924 | \$88,924 |
| 2006 R | RENT - BUI | LDING | \$169 | \$810 | \$800 | \$800 | \$800 |
| 2007 R | RENT - MA | CHINE AND OTHER | \$3,207 | \$4,256 | \$4,200 | \$4,200 | \$4,200 |
| 2009 O | OTHER OPI | ERATING EXPENSE | \$113,506 | \$57,919 | \$60,798 | \$60,798 | \$60,798 |
| TOTAL, OI | BJECT OF | EXPENSE | \$1,572,678 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | AL: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, a | nd Education Benefits | | Service Categor | Service Categories: | | | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 3 Veterans Education | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | | | |
| Method of Fi | nancing: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund \$70 | | | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL, | , MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$709,775 | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | \$666,831 | | | | |
| Method of Fin 555 Fee | nancing: deral Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| | 64.124.000 All Vol Force Educ Assist | \$862,903 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | | | | |
| CFDA Subtota | al, Fund 555 | \$862,903 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL, | , MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS) | \$862,903 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | | | | |
| TOTAL, ME | THOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | | | | |
| TOTAL, ME | THOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$1,572,678 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | | | | |
| FULL TIME | EQUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 22.4 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

3.A. Page 10 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | Service Categori | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 3 Veterans Education | | | Service: 14 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | |

The Veterans Education Program directs two programs with complimentary missions: the Federal Program functions as the State Approving Agency and determines those programs of education and training within the state which may be approved for Veterans training and for which eligible Veterans and their families may receive GI Bill educational benefits; the State Program oversees the administration of the Hazlewood Act exemption program and manages the statewide Education Coordinator Program.

In FY 2015, the Veterans Education Program, in its role as the State Approving Agency, approved over 9,000 programs of education and training in Texas for Veterans. The number of approved institutions continues to grow each year which leads to expanded opportunities for Veterans and their families to utilize and receive federal GI Bill educational benefits. Greater utilization leads to greater federal investment. In FY 2015, 94,000 Texas Veterans and eligible family members utilized \$1.35 billion in federal benefits.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

As force reductions continue, more and more service members are exiting the military and seeking federal and state educational benefits to obtain various degrees, licenses and certifications. Utilization of these benefits has increased dramatically over the last two years. As of 2015, Veterans Education approved over 9,000 programs of education and training for Texas veterans and their families, an increase of over 300% since 2013. Utilization of education benefits has increased by almost 20,000 eligible veterans and family members from the same year.

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STR | STRATEGY BIENNIAL TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | ATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| Base Spending (Est | 2016 + Bud 2017) Baseline Red | uest (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$3,077 | ,410 | \$3,077,410 | \$0 | \$0 | n/a |
| | | | | \$0 | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment | nt, and Education Benefits | | Service Categori | ies: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 4 | Veterans Outreach | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| Output Measure | es: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Numbe | er of Pu | blic Information Briefings | 800.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | | |
| 2 Numbe | er of Pu | blic Information Items Distributed | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 | | |
| KEY 3 Numbe | er of Ve | eteran Engagements | 500,000.00 | 500,000.00 | 500,000.00 | 500,000.00 | 500,000.00 | | |
| Objects of Expe | ense: | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 SALA | ARIES | AND WAGES | \$699,468 | \$807,914 | \$894,230 | \$326,656 | \$326,656 | | |
| 1002 OTHI | ER PEF | RSONNEL COSTS | \$26,141 | \$13,064 | \$6,803 | \$15,559 | \$15,559 | | |
| 2001 PROF | FESSIC | NAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$464,521 | \$310,331 | \$432,182 | \$68,829 | \$68,829 | | |
| 2003 CONS | SUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$1,231 | \$3,613 | \$3,379 | \$1,215 | \$1,215 | | |
| 2004 UTIL | LITIES | | \$10,112 | \$9,895 | \$11,677 | \$3,555 | \$3,555 | | |
| 2005 TRAV | VEL | | \$57,081 | \$129,796 | \$191,710 | \$28,670 | \$28,670 | | |
| 2006 RENT | T - BUI | LDING | \$20,750 | \$63,239 | \$56,589 | \$7,745 | \$7,745 | | |
| 2007 RENT | T - MA | CHINE AND OTHER | \$6,171 | \$5,160 | \$6,317 | \$4,632 | \$4,632 | | |
| 2009 OTHI | ER OPI | ERATING EXPENSE | \$165,635 | \$443,475 | \$366,285 | \$179,458 | \$179,458 | | |
| 4000 GRA | NTS | | \$0 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL, OBJE | CT OF | EXPENSE | \$1,451,110 | \$2,036,487 | \$2,219,172 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | | |

Method of Financing:

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, a | nd Education Benefits | | Service Categor | ies: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 4 Veterans Outreach | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| 1 Gen | eral Revenue Fund | \$624,846 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | | |
| SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | | \$624,846 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | | |
| Method of Fina | ancing: | | | | | | | |
| 777 Inter | ragency Contracts | \$826,264 | \$1,400,168 | \$1,582,853 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| SUBTOTAL, N | MOF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$826,264 | \$1,400,168 | \$1,582,853 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | | |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$1,451,110 | \$2,036,487 | \$2,219,172 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | | |
| FULL TIME E | QUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 10.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | | |
| STRATEGY D | ESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | | | |

3.A. Page 13 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | Service Categori | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 4 Veterans Outreach | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | |

Communications and Veterans Outreach communicates and reaches out to the 1.7 million Veterans in Texas. This strategy ensures all Texas Veterans, their families and survivors receive information on all the services and benefits they earned through their service. Through Communications and Veterans Outreach, the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) utilizes several means to efficiently communicate with Veterans, including publications (electronic and print), media relations, and social media.

The agency's publications effort produces a quarterly electronic newsletter, E-Vets. E-Vets is currently distributed to over 170,000 veterans and contains relevant, contemporary information on Veteran issues and benefits. It is also a place to highlight recent news and information from within the agency's program areas and upcoming agency events.

Within Communications and Veterans Outreach, the agency's Public Information Officer coordinates the effort to communicate agency resource information to Veterans with national, statewide and local media outlets. The Public Information Officer serves as a liaison for all media inquiries and requests for information from print, radio, and television media.

To supplement traditional communication methods, Communications and Veterans Outreach provides and maintains content for a variety of social media outlets, including Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and YouTube.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Communicating with a diverse population of 1.7 million Veterans spread across several eras of military service presents challenges. The outreach strategies that are effective in reaching young, recently separated Veterans differ greatly from those strategies most effective when communicating with an aging population of Veterans. As a result, the Texas Veterans Commission must spread outreach resources across varied array of outreach strategies in order to responsibly and effectively communicate accurate information regarding agency programs and messaging.

3.A. Page 14 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | ssion | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Rec | eive All Due Benefits | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits Service Categories: | | | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 4 Veterans Outreach | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIA Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | BIENNIAL CHANGE | | ATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------|--|
| \$4,255,659 | \$1,272,638 | \$(2,983,021) | \$(2,983,021) | IAC with DSHS for the creation of Veterans Mental Health Program (\$1,400,168 AY16 and \$1,582,853 AY17 less benefits) |
| | | — | \$(2,983,021) | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivor | s Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, | and Education Benefits | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program | | | Service: 13 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Measu | | | | | | |
| KEY 1 # of I Familie | Entrepreneur Services Provided to Vets & Their s | 603.00 | 635.00 | 645.00 | 563.00 | 575.00 |
| Objects of Exp | oense: | | | | | |
| 1001 SAI | LARIES AND WAGES | \$200,146 | \$159,790 | \$159,790 | \$159,790 | \$159,790 |
| 1002 OTH | HER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$1,308 | \$840 | \$840 | \$840 | \$840 |
| 2001 PRO | OFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$3,727 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2003 COI | NSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$1,234 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 | \$1,500 |
| 2004 UTI | ILITIES | \$3,991 | \$2,679 | \$2,679 | \$2,679 | \$2,679 |
| 2005 TRA | AVEL | \$49,055 | \$8,700 | \$8,700 | \$8,700 | \$8,700 |
| 2006 REN | NT - BUILDING | \$(300) | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| 2009 OTI | HER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$28,689 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJ | ECT OF EXPENSE | \$287,850 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 |
| Method of Fin | ancing: | | | | | |
| 1 Gen | neral Revenue Fund | \$175,350 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$175,350 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 |

Method of Financing:

3.A. Page 16 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, an | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | Service Categories: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program | | | Service: 13 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE E | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| 777 Interage | ency Contracts | \$112,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| SUBTOTAL, MO | OF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$112,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL, METHO | D OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | | |
| TOTAL, METHO | D OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$287,850 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | | |
| FULL TIME EQU | JIVALENT POSITIONS: | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Veteran Entrepreneur Program (VEP) assists veterans with starting businesses and growing

businesses through the development of their business plan, securing of capital and development of business fundamentals. VEP provides veterans with business tools, resources and direct support that can be leveraged towards business success. VEP continuously observes the Texas market landscape and create programs that enhance the scope of services it delivers to veterans. The VEP team of Veteran Business Consultants travels to targeted regions of the state to conduct and facilitate training sessions and informal oral seminars. VEP enlists regional program coordinators across the state to promote, support veteran entrepreneurs, and provide business educational on through training and counseling. During FY 2015-2016, VEP provided 1,258 unique business services to veteran entrepreneurs and business owners.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

According to the most recent data, there is about one veteran-owned firm for every ten veterans, and veteran-owned firms employ 5.8 million individuals. A recent Small Business Administration study also found that military service exhibits one of the largest marginal effects on self-employment, and veterans are 45% more likely to be self-employed than non-veterans.

3.A. Page 17 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | ssion | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors R | eceive All Due Benefits | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, an | d Education Benefits | | Service Categori | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: | 5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program | | | Service: 13 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| | STRATEGY BIENNIAL TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | VATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| B | Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| | \$369,018 | \$369,018 | \$0 | \$0 | n/a |
| | | | | \$0 | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 1 | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|----------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and | d Education Benefits | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 6 | Health Care Advocacy Program | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Measur KEY 1 #Vet Advocad | Encount | ers & Services Provided from Health Care am | 1,923.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 |
| Objects of Exp | ense: | | | | | | |
| 1001 SAL | ARIES | AND WAGES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$705,726 | \$705,726 |
| 1002 OTH | HER PER | RSONNEL COSTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,978 | \$6,978 |
| 2001 PRC | OFESSIC | DNAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$360 | \$360 |
| 2003 CON | SUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 |
| 2004 UTI | LITIES | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$9,637 | \$9,637 |
| 2005 TRA | VEL | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$42,600 | \$42,600 |
| 2009 OTH | HER OP | ERATING EXPENSE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$31,045 | \$31,045 |
| TOTAL, OBJI | ECT OF | EXPENSE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$798,346 | \$798,346 |
| Method of Fina | ancing: | | | | | | |
| 1 Gen | eral Rev | enue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$798,346 | \$798,346 |
| SUBTOTAL, N | MOF (G | ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$798,346 | \$798,346 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and E | Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits Service Categories: | | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 6 Health Care Advocacy Program | 6 Health Care Advocacy Program | | | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| TOTAL, METH | HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | \$798,346 | \$798,346 | |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS)\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0 | | | | | \$798,346 | \$798,346 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:0.00.014.0 | | | | | 14.0 | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Health Care Advocacy Program (HCAP) assists veterans and their families in gaining access to health care facilities and resolving patient concerns and issues.

HCAP provides Texas veterans seeking health care at Veterans Health Administration clinics and hospitals, with alternatives through which patients can seek solutions to problems, concerns, and unmet needs. In cooperation with VA health care providers and support staff, HCAP personnel works in VA health care facilities to prevent and resolve patient concerns and issues. By identifying existing and potential problems, and suggesting solutions or alternatives, HCAP assists with congressional inquiries and public relations to increase community and veteran awareness of Veterans Health Administration health care resources and services.

As of May 2016, HCAP has a case load of over 3,650 veterans across the state with only 11 full time advocates; the program is currently on track to exceed expectations and goals of 5,000 new cases per year.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

3.A. Page 20 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|------------|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| STRATEGY: | 6 Health Care Advocacy Program | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | Service Categories: | | |
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors | Receive All Due Benefits | | | | |

VHA's health care delivery system is challenged by a unique combination of factors including its significant scale and scope, unique patient population, and congressionally mandated funding, governance, and oversight. VHA operates one of the country's largest and most complex organizations, with 1,600 care sites (including 167 medical centers) across 50 states, currently staffed by approximately 300,000 employees who cared for nearly six million Veterans.

While the Veteran population is projected to decline by 20 percent over the next 10 years, the VA patient population is projected to reach its peak level in 2019. Use of VA has increased across all demographic groups since 2005, and the portion of Veterans under age 35 who are VA patients has increased threefold. The growth of VA use by Veterans may be related to outreach efforts on the part of VA, policies that have expanded the list of conditions granting presumptive eligibility for VA services, and streamlined enrollment processes.

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| | L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | NATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$0 | \$1,596,692 | \$1,596,692 | \$1,596,692 | Healthcare Advocacy Program (HCAP) becoming its own strategy for 2018-2019. A.1.6. MOF Fund 0001, 14.0 FTEs. 2015-2017 part of Claims strategy A.1.1 |
| | | - | \$1,596,692 | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Menta | al Health, & Housing Svcs | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categor | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: 1 General Assistance Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Measures: | | | | | |
| KEY 1 Number of Veterans, Their Dependents, & Survivors Served by FVS Grants | 11,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 11,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 13,000.00 |
| Objects of Expense: | | | | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | \$662,902 | \$675,879 | \$675,879 | \$683,000 | \$683,000 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$34,975 | \$12,531 | \$12,531 | \$13,500 | \$13,500 |
| 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$133,008 | \$20,567 | \$20,567 | \$20,567 | \$20,567 |
| 2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$2,822 | \$2,382 | \$2,382 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 |
| 2004 UTILITIES | \$8,454 | \$5,201 | \$5,201 | \$6,500 | \$6,500 |
| 2005 TRAVEL | \$25,266 | \$21,247 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 |
| 2006 RENT - BUILDING | \$159,068 | \$109,126 | \$109,126 | \$66,248 | \$66,248 |
| 2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | \$8,051 | \$8,398 | \$8,398 | \$9,500 | \$9,500 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$160,382 | \$130,893 | \$119,410 | \$120,000 | \$120,000 |
| 4000 GRANTS | \$11,500,000 | \$14,726,979 | \$11,483,205 | \$12,000,000 | \$12,000,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | \$12,694,928 | \$15,713,203 | \$12,461,699 | \$12,952,315 | \$12,952,315 |
| Method of Financing: | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 | \$0 | \$0 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental He | ealth, & Housing Svcs | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| OBJECTIVE: 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: 1 General Assistance Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Method of Financing: 555 Federal Funds | | | | | |
| 64.035.000 Veterans Transportation Program | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| CFDA Subtotal, Fund 555 | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS) | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Method of Financing: | | | | | |
| 368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance | \$12,183,428 | \$14,587,205 | \$11,711,699 | \$12,952,315 | \$12,952,315 |
| 777 Interagency Contracts | \$511,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| SUBTOTAL, MOF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$12,694,928 | \$14,587,205 | \$11,711,699 | \$12,952,315 | \$12,952,315 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$12,952,315 | \$12,952,315 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$12,694,928 | \$15,713,203 | \$12,461,699 | \$12,952,315 | \$12,952,315 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 11.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Hea | 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | les: | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 General Assistance Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Fund for Veterans' Assistance (FVA)provides grants to nonprofit organizations, veteran service organizations, posts or organizations of past or present members of the armed forces and units of local government that provide a variety of assistance or mental health services to veterans, their families and surviving spouses with funds from the Fund for Veterans' Assistance and other funding provided by the legislature.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The largest funding source for grants is the proceeds from the sale of the Lottery scratch-off ticket. Through a combination of all funding sources, approximately \$11 million is available for award each fiscal year. As a result, the grants are highly competitive and the identified need within communities always outweighs the funding available to award.

Received Federal Funds for Transportation Grant,

Total of Explanation of Biennial Change

CFDA #64.035. MOF 555 Federal Funds. No FTEs

3.A. Strategy Request

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| 403 Veterans Commission | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|---------------|--|
| GOAL: | 2 | Ensure Veterans R | eceive General Asst, Mental Health, & Ho | ousing Svcs | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Provide Assistance | Grants | | | Service Categorie | es: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 | General Assistance | Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | |
| EXPLANATIO | EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts): | | | | | | | | |
| | ST | RATEGY BIENNIA | L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | ATION OF BIENNI | AL CHANGE | | |
| Base Spen | ding (Es | t 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Ar | nount (must specify M | OFs and FTEs) | |
| | \$28,17 | 74,902 | \$25,904,630 | \$(2,270,272) | \$353,730 | | ed Lottery, DMV, DPS ther Funds Fund 0368 | b revenue | |
| | | | | | \$(3,000,000) | 2018-2019. B.1.3. | Courts became its own Originally it fell under B.1.1. MOF is \$750,00 58. No FTEs | General | |

\$375,998

\$(2,270,272)

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| GOAL: | 2 | Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Hea | alth, & Housing Svcs | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categor | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 | Housing for Texas Heroes Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | CRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Measu | ires: | | | | | | |
| | ber of Vo (H4TXH | eterans Served by the Housing For Texas I) Pgm | 128.00 | 261.00 | 98.00 | 215.00 | 200.00 |
| KEY 2 # of | Complete | ed Home Modifications Provided to Veterans | 106.00 | 266.00 | 126.00 | 220.00 | 195.00 |
| Objects of Exp | pense: | | | | | | |
| 1001 SA | LARIES | AND WAGES | \$52,991 | \$55,331 | \$61,436 | \$61,436 | \$61,436 |
| 1002 OT | HER PEI | RSONNEL COSTS | \$1,245 | \$490 | \$330 | \$330 | \$330 |
| 2001 PRO | OFESSIC | ONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$20 | \$20 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2003 CO | NSUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$0 | \$0 | \$240 | \$240 | \$240 |
| 2004 UT | ILITIES | | \$0 | \$0 | \$600 | \$600 | \$600 |
| 2005 TR. | AVEL | | \$3,114 | \$2,780 | \$3,194 | \$2,194 | \$2,194 |
| 2009 OT | HER OP | ERATING EXPENSE | \$518 | \$635 | \$1,200 | \$1,200 | \$1,200 |
| 4000 GR | ANTS | | \$1,462,500 | \$4,826,708 | \$3,432,000 | \$3,435,000 | \$3,433,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJ | ECT OF | EXPENSE | \$1,520,388 | \$4,885,964 | \$3,499,000 | \$3,501,000 | \$3,499,000 |
| Method of Fin | ancing: | | | | | | |
| 1 Ger | neral Rev | renue Fund | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (G | ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 | \$915,000 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | GOAL:2Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | ies: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 Housing for Texas Heroes Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| Method of Financing: | | | | | | | | |
| 368 Fund | for Veterans' Assistance | \$12,888 | \$3,384,964 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | | |
| 777 Intera | agency Contracts | \$592,500 | \$586,000 | \$584,000 | \$586,000 | \$584,000 | | |
| SUBTOTAL, N | 10F (OTHER FUNDS) | \$605,388 | \$3,970,964 | \$2,584,000 | \$2,586,000 | \$2,584,000 | | |
| TOTAL, METH | IOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$3,501,000 | \$3,499,000 | | |
| TOTAL, METH | HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$1,520,388 | \$4,885,964 | \$3,499,000 | \$3,501,000 | \$3,499,000 | | |
| FULL TIME E | QUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The FVA provides grants to non-profit organizations, veteran service organizations, posts or organizations of past or present members of the armed forces and units of local government that assist veterans, their families and surviving spouses to obtain, maintain, or improve housing.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

These grants are funded through a combination of funds transferred from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) through an inter-agency contract and general revenue.

3.A. Page 27 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 Housing for Texas Heroes Grants | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIAL TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | VATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$8,384,964 | \$7,000,000 | \$(1,384,964) | \$(1,384,964) | Change in H4TXH Grants due to estimated reduction of funding from Fund for Veterans Assistance Fund 0368 |
| | | | \$(1,384,964) | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Healt | h, & Housing Svcs | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 3 Veterans Treatment Courts | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Output Measu KEY 1 Num Grant P | ber of Veterans Served by Veterans Treatment Court | 0.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Objects of Exp | pense: | | | | | |
| 4000 GR. | ANTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJ | ECT OF EXPENSE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 |
| Method of Fin | ancing: | | | | | |
| 1 Ger | neral Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |
| Method of Fin | ancing: | | | | | |
| 368 Fun | nd for Veterans' Assistance | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |
| SUBTOTAL, | MOF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| GOAL: | 2 Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Provide Assistance Grants | | | Service Categori | Service Categories: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 3 Veterans Treatment Courts | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | |
| TOTAL, METH | HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | | |
| TOTAL, METH | HOD OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | | |
| FULL TIME E | QUIVALENT POSITIONS: | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The FVA provides grants to units of local government that provide veterans, with services through Veteran Treatment Court programs with funds from the Fund for Veterans' Assistance and other funding provided by the legislature.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

These grants are funded through general revenue.

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | | 403 V | Veterans Commission | 1 | | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| GOAL: | 2 | Ensure Veterans Receive G | eneral Asst, Mental Health, & Hou | sing Svcs | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Provide Assistance Grants | | | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 3 | Veterans Treatment Courts | | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCF | RIPTION | I | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| VDI ANATIO | NOEDI | | D: J | | | | | |
| APLANATIO | N OF BL | ENNIAL CHANGE (includ | ies kider amounts): | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | STR | ATEGY BIENNIAL TOTA | AL - ALL FUNDS | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | ATION OF BIENNI | AL CHANGE | |
| Base Spen | | | AL - ALL FUNDS ne Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | BIENNIAL CHANGE | <u>EXPLAN</u> \$ Amount | | AL CHANGE nount (must specify M | OFs and FTEs) |
| Base Spen | | | | | | Explanation(s) of A | | |
| Base Spen | | 2016 + Bud 2017) Baseli | ne Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of An Veteran Treatment | mount (must specify M | n strategy in |
| Base Spen | | 2016 + Bud 2017) Baseli | ne Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of An Veteran Treatment 2018-2019. B.1.3. | nount (must specify M Courts became its own | n strategy in r General |

\$3,000,000 Total of Explanation of Biennial Change

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | | 403 Veterans Com | mission | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL: | 3 | Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Haz | zlewood Exemption Prg | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimbu | urse Inst of Higher Ed | | Service Categor | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 | Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | CRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Objects of Exp | ense: | | | | | | |
| 4000 GRA | ANTS | | \$0 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| TOTAL, OBJ | ECT OF | EXPENSE | \$0 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| Method of Fina | ncing: | | | | | | |
| 1 Gen | eral Rev | enue Fund | \$0 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| SUBTOTAL, I | MOF (G | ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$0 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD O | F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| TOTAL, MET | HOD O | F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$0 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 |
| FULL TIME E | QUIVA | LENT POSITIONS: | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Information on Hazlewood students is provided to the Texas Legislature via Budget Board to form the basis

for reimbursement of appropriated General Revenue funds and proceeds from the Hazlewood Investment Trust fund. Veterans Education staff reimburses public institutions of higher education for eligible expenses.

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | ssion | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| GOAL: | 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Ha | zlewood Exemption Prg | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed | | | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Funding levels dependent on General Revenue funds and proceeds from the Hazlewood Investment Trust fund.

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIA | STRATEGY BIENNIAL TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | | EXPLAN | JATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$30,000,000 | \$27,783,746 | \$(2,216,254) | \$(2,216,254) | 4% Reduction to Base GR for 2018-2019 |
| | | | \$(2,216,254) | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | | 403 Veterans Comm | iission | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| GOAL: | 3 | Provide Administration and Reimbursements for I | Hazlewood Exemption Prg | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE | E: 1 | Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Rein | nburse Inst of Higher Ed | | Service Categori | ies: | |
| STRATEGY | 2: 2 | Hazlewood Administration | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESC | RIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Objects of E | xpense: | | | | | | |
| | | AND WAGES | \$0 | \$373,212 | \$373,212 | \$373,212 | \$373,212 |
| 1002 O | THER PER | RSONNEL COSTS | \$0 | \$2,861 | \$2,861 | \$2,861 | \$2,861 |
| 2003 C | ONSUMA | BLE SUPPLIES | \$0 | \$950 | \$950 | \$950 | \$950 |
| 2004 U | TILITIES | | \$0 | \$1,577 | \$1,577 | \$1,577 | \$1,577 |
| 2005 TI | RAVEL | | \$0 | \$9,000 | \$9,000 | \$9,000 | \$9,000 |
| 2009 O | THER OP | ERATING EXPENSE | \$0 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 |
| TOTAL, OB | BJECT OF | EXPENSE | \$0 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 |
| Method of Fi | inancing: | | | | | | |
| 1 G | eneral Rev | enue Fund | \$0 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 |
| SUBTOTAL | L, MOF (G | ENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$0 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 |
| TOTAL, ME | ETHOD OI | F FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | | | | \$390,600 | \$390,600 |
| TOTAL, ME | ETHOD OI | F FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS) | \$0 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 |
| FULL TIME | E EQUIVA | LENT POSITIONS: | 0.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |

3.A. Page 34 of 39

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | ssion | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| GOAL: | 3 Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Haz | elewood Exemption Prg | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed | | | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 2 Hazlewood Administration | | | Service: 30 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Veterans Education administers the Hazlewood tuition exemption program. Veterans Education maintains the Hazlewood database which records information input from the public institutions of higher education in Texas pertaining to the number and classification of veterans and other eligible Hazlewood students, as well as the funding exempted by each institution for the various Hazlewood eligibility categories.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Schools are required to report Hazlewood recipient and cost data to Veterans Education no later than specific dates set forth in the statute. All Veterans Education staff respond to email/telephone inquiries regarding both Hazlewood and GI Bill program received from school officials and other interested parties, such as veterans and their families.

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIA | <u>L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS</u> | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | ATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$781,200 | \$781,200 | \$0 | \$0 | n/a |
| | | | ¢۵. | Total of Euployation of Diannial Change |

\$0 Total of Explanation of Biennial Change

3.A. Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | 403 Veterans Commission | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| GOAL: | 4 Indirect Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIV | E: 1 Indirect Administration | | | Service Categor | ies: | | | | | |
| STRATEGY | Y: 1 Central Administration | | | Service: 09 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 | | | | |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | | | | |
| Objects of E | Expense: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 S | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$1,155,073 | \$1,372,255 | \$1,333,503 | \$1,411,553 | \$1,411,553 | | | | |
| 1002 C | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$49,565 | \$47,799 | \$32,799 | \$32,799 | \$32,799 | | | | |
| 2001 P | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$189,360 | \$229,280 | \$180,684 | \$180,684 | \$180,684 | | | | |
| 2003 C | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$12,818 | \$12,335 | \$12,335 | \$12,335 | \$12,335 | | | | |
| 2004 U | UTILITIES | \$11,191 | \$11,040 | \$11,040 | \$11,040 | \$11,040 | | | | |
| 2005 T | FRAVEL | \$50,430 | \$29,990 | \$29,990 | \$29,990 | \$29,990 | | | | |
| 2006 R | RENT - BUILDING | \$741 | \$1,800 | \$1,800 | \$1,800 | \$1,800 | | | | |
| 2007 R | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | \$9,917 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 | | | | |
| 2009 C | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$106,672 | \$13,448 | \$13,448 | \$13,448 | \$13,448 | | | | |
| TOTAL, O | BJECT OF EXPENSE | \$1,585,767 | \$1,728,507 | \$1,626,159 | \$1,704,209 | \$1,704,209 | | | | |
| Method of F | Financing: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 0 | General Revenue Fund | \$1,492,052 | \$1,637,637 | \$1,589,041 | \$1,613,339 | \$1,613,339 | | | | |
| SUBTOTA | L, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$1,492,052 | \$1,637,637 | \$1,589,041 | \$1,613,339 | \$1,613,339 | | | | |
| Method of F | 8 | \$00 7 15 | \$00.0 7 0 | #37.110 | \$00.0 7 0 | #00.070 | | | | |
| 368 F | Fund for Veterans' Assistance | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$90,870 | \$90,870 | | | | |

3.A. Page 36 of 39

| | | 403 Veterans Comm | iission | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| GOAL: | 4 Indirect Administration | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Indirect Administration | | | Service Categori | ies: | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Central Administration | | | Service: 09 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL, N | MOF (OTHER FUNDS) | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$90,870 | \$90,870 |
| , | MOF (OTHER FUNDS) HOD OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS) | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$90,870 \$1,704,209 | \$90,870 \$1,704,209 |
| TOTAL, METI | `````````````````````````````````````` | \$93,715 \$1,585,767 | \$90,870 \$1,728,507 | \$37,118 \$1,626,159 | | |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Chapter 434 of the Texas Government Code directs the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to assist Veterans and their families. The agency's four programs provide assistance to the State's Veterans through over 400 FTE throughout the State. The Central Administration strategy administers and supervises all agency programs to include the development and implementation of goals, program objectives, policies, planning and follow-up action to ensure those agency goals are accomplished. Administration provides centralized purchasing, human resources, information resources support and financial administration. The Central Administration strategy is an integral part of all of the Commission's functions.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Central Administration requires a comprehensive program that meets the needs of our State's Veterans and their families through administrative support to the four main agency programs: Claims Representation and Counseling, Veterans Employment Services, Veterans Education, and the Fund for Veterans' Assistance. These programs are located at 133 Texas Veterans Commission offices that work in conjunction with 240 Veterans County Service offices. Central Administration provides the administration, management, supervision and leadership to accomplish the mission of the Commission.

3.A. Page 37 of 39

3.A. Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | sion | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| GOAL: | 4 Indirect Administration | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Indirect Administration | | | Service Categori | es: | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Central Administration | | | Service: 09 | Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |

EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes Rider amounts):

| STRATEGY BIENNIA | L TOTAL - ALL FUNDS | BIENNIAL | EXPLAN | NATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Base Spending (Est 2016 + Bud 2017) | Baseline Request (BL 2018 + BL 2019) | CHANGE | \$ Amount | Explanation(s) of Amount (must specify MOFs and FTEs) |
| \$3,354,666 | \$3,408,418 | \$53,752 | \$53,752 | Change in Administrative Cost charged for Fund for Veterans Assistance- Fund 0368. No FTEs |
| | | | \$53,752 | Total of Explanation of Biennial Change |

3.A. Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

SUMMARY TOTALS:

| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHODS OF FINANCE (INCLUDING RIDERS): | | | | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |
| METHODS OF FINANCE (EXCLUDING RIDERS): | \$35,665,852 | \$59,600,436 | \$55,042,305 | \$54,421,991 | \$54,419,991 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS: | 391.0 | 407.5 | 407.5 | 409.5 | 409.5 |

3.A. Page 39 of 39

3.A.1. PROGRAM-LEVEL REQUEST SCHEDULE

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

| Agency Code: 403 | Agency: | Texas Veterans Commission | | | Prepared By: 1 | Vichelle Nall | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Date: | | | | | 16-17 | Requested | Requested | Blennial Total | Blennial Diffe | rence |
| Goal Goal Name | Strategy | Strategy Name | Program | Program Name | Base | 2018 | 2019 | 18-19 | \$ | % |
| A. Assist Vets W/Receiving Benefits | A.1.1 | Claims Representation & Counseling | A.1.1.1. | Claims | \$9,364,376 | \$4,682,188 | \$4,682,188 | \$9,364,376 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| | | | A.1.1.2. | Strike Force Teams | \$2,180,636 | \$1,090,318 | \$1,090,318 | \$2,180,636 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| | | | A.1.1.3. | Fully Developed Claims Teams | \$2,041,810 | \$1,020,905 | \$1,020,905 | \$2,041,810 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| | | | A.1.1.4. | Healthcare Advocacy Program | \$1,596,692 | | | \$0 | (\$1,596,692) | -100.0% |
| A. Veterans Employment Services | A.1.2 | Veterans Employment Services | A.1.2.1 | FEAC | \$257,324 | \$128,662 | \$128,662 | \$257,324 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| | | | A.1.2.2. | Veterans Employment Services | \$20,804,084 | \$10,402,042 | \$10,402,042 | \$20,804,084 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| A. Veterans Education | A.1.3. | Veterans Education | A.1.3.1. | Veterans Education | \$3,077,410 | \$1,538,705 | \$1,538,705 | \$3,077,410 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| A. Veterans Outreach | A.1.4. | Veterans Outreach | A.1.4.1 | Veterans Outreach | \$1,272,638 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 | \$1,272,638 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| | | | A.1.4.2. | Veterans Mental Health Program | \$2,983,021 | | | \$0 | (\$2,983,021) | -100.0% |
| A. Veterans Entrepreneur Program | A.1.5. | Veterans Entrepreneur Program | A.1.5.1. | Veterans Entrepreneur Program | \$369,018 | \$184,509 | \$184,509 | \$369,018 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| A. Health Care Advocacy Program | A.1.6. | Health Care Advocacy Program | A 1.6.1 | Health Care Advocacy Program | | \$798,346 | \$798,346 | \$1,596,692 | \$1,596,692 | |
| B. Fund Direct Services to Veterans | B.1.1. | General Assistance Grants | B.1.1.1 | General Assistance Grants | \$25,174,902 | \$13,006,067 | \$13,006,067 | \$26,012,134 | \$837,232 | 3.3% |
| | | | B.1.1.2. | Veterans Treatment Courts | \$3,000,000 | | | \$0 | (\$3,000,000) | -100.0% |
| | B.1.2. | Housing for Texas Heroes | B.1.2.1. | Housing for Texas Heroes | \$8,384,964 | \$3,501,000 | \$3,499,000 | \$7,000,000 | (\$1,384,964) | -16.5% |
| | B.1.3. | Veterans Treatment Courts | B.1.3.1. | Veterans Treatment Courts | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | |
| C. Hazlewood | C.1.1. | Hazlewood Reimbursements | C.1.1.1. | Hazlewood Reimbursements | \$30,000,000 | \$13,891,873 | \$13,891,873 | \$27,783,746 | (\$2,216,254) | -7.4% |
| C. Hazlewood | C.1.2. | Hazlewood Administration | C.1.2.1. | Hazlewood Administration | \$781,200 | \$390,600 | \$390,600 | \$781,200 | \$0 | 0.0% |
| D. Indirect Administration | D.1.1. | Central Administration | D.1.1.1. | Central Administration | \$3,354,666 | \$1,650,457 | \$1,650,457 | \$3,300,914 | (\$53,752) | -1.6% |

3.B. Rider Revisions and Additions Request

| Agency Cod | e: Agency Name: | | Prepared By: | | Date: | | Request Level: | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 403 | Texas Veterans Commis | sion | Michelle Nall | | 08/01/20 | 016 | Baseline | | | | | | |
| Current Rider Number | Page Number in 2016-2017 GAA | | Proposed Rider Language | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | I-91 | as listed below. The | Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a. Acquisition of In | oformation Resource Technologies | <u>2016</u> | <u>2018</u> | 2017 | 7 <u>2019</u> | | | | | | |
| | | (1) Data Center Se | ervices | <u>\$ 86,753</u> | \$122,084 | <u>\$90,929</u> | <u>9</u> \$122,373 | | | | | | |
| | | Total, Capital Budg | get | <u>\$ 86,753</u> | \$122,084 | \$90,929 | \$122,373 | | | | | | |
| | | Method Financing | (Capital Budget): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General Revenue F | und | <u>\$ 86,753</u> | \$122,084 | <u>\$ 90,929</u> | <u>\$122,373</u> | | | | | | |
| | | Total, Method of F | inancing | <u>\$ 86,753</u> | \$122,084 | <u>\$ 90,929</u> | \$122,373 | | | | | | |
| | | This rider has been | changed to reflect the 2018-2019 bid | ennium. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | I-91 | Representation and the sale of Air Ford year 2015 2017) and in fiscal year 2016 2 Plate Trust Fund Ac Any unexpended ba | License Plate Receipts. ⁴ Included Counseling, is all license plate reve ce Association of Texas license plate d from the sale of American Legion lic 2019) as provided by Transportation C excount No. 0802, for the purpose of ma alances remaining as of August 31, 7 e fiscal year beginning September 1 | enue collected on or a es (estimated to be \$2 cense plates (estimate code §§ 504.413 and 5 aking grants to each o 2016 August 31, 201 | after Septembe 2,000 in fiscal ye d to be \$4,000 in 504.630 and dep rganization, resp 8, in the approp | er 1, 2015 Septen ear 2014 2016 and n fiscal year 2016 posited to the credi pectively. | nber 1, 2017 from d \$2,000 in fiscal 2018 and \$4,000 it of the License | | | | | | |
| | | This rider has been | changed to reflect the 2018-2019 bid | ennium. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 . | I-91 | Visitation Program to Wounded and Disabled Veterans. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy Claims Representation and Counseling, is the amount \$52,000 \$55,135 in General Revenue each fiscal year, to prov visitation of wounded and disabled veterans who have returned from Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Daw Operation Enduring Freedom and other war zone areas that Texas veterans have served. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. I-92 Cash Flow Contingency. Contingent upon the receipt of Federal Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, Strategy A.1.2, Veterans Employment Services, and Strategy A.1.3, Veterans Education, the Commission may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3.B. Rider Revisions and Additions Request (continued)

| | | amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the Notification Letter of Federal Award or contract to be received in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the Commission's General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2017 August 31, 2019. All transfers of General Revenue shall be reported by the Commission to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. |
|----|------|---|
| 6. | I-92 | Fund for Veterans Assistance. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, B.1.1, General Assistance Grants, B.1.2, Housing for Texas Heroes Grants, and D.1.1, Central Administration, are all estimated balances (estimated to be \$0) and revenues collected on or after September 1, 2015 September 1, 2017 in the Fund for Veterans Assistance No. 0368 (estimated to be \$11,075,042 \$15,847,759 in fiscal year 2016 2018 and \$11,075,042 \$15,847,759 in fiscal year 2015 2019 in Other Funds) for veterans' assistance programs and to make grants to local communities to address veterans' needs in accordance with Government Code \$434.017. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016 August 31, 2018 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016 September 1, 2018. |
| 7. | I-92 | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. Interagency Contract with the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium for a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code, \$161.077, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall continue a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center. This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 8. | I-92 | PARIS Data Review.³ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is \$52,624 \$54,574 out of the Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 368 and \$50,000 in Interagency Contracts and 2.0 Full Time Equivalents (FTE) per fiscal year to investigate and analyze information/data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits to apply for federal benefits/compensation for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Ten percent of the savings out of General Revenue during fiscal year 2014 2016 that were the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year 2017 2019. |

3.B. Rider Revisions and Additions Request (continued)

| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2016-2017 biennium. |
|-----|------|---|
| 9. | I-92 | Veterans Housing Grant Program. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Veterans Assistance Grants, is \$1,170,000 \$586,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$593,250 in fiscal year 2019 in Interagency Contracts from a contract between the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Veterans Commission in the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium and \$915,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018- 19 biennium, to provide grants to non-profit or local government organizations providing temporary or permanent housing to Texas Veterans and their families through the Housing4TexasHeroes program. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 10. | I-92 | Support to Coordinating Councils. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Veterans Outreach, is \$55,905 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium for the purpose of supporting the Texas Coordinating Council for Veterans Services and the Housing and Health Services Coordination Council. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| | | |
| 11. | I-92 | State Strike Force Team Initiative. From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1., Claims Representation and Counseling, 26.0 Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) and \$1,073,308 \$1,090,318 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium may be used only for the purpose of supporting the State Strike Force Team initiative. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 12. | I-93 | Fully Developed Claims Team Initiative. From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1., Claims Representation and Counseling, 24.0 Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) and \$1000,307 \$1,018,955 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium may be used only for the purpose of supporting the State Fully Developed Claims Team initiative. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 13. | 1-93 | Hazlewood Reimbursements. Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions to this Act, the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1., Hazlewood Reimbursements, are for the sole purpose of funding the proportionate share of the total cost to each institution for the Hazlewood Exemption Legacy Program and may not be used for any other purpose. The Texas Veterans Commission shall allocate the appropriations made in Strategy C.1.1, Hazlewood Reimbursements, according to the |
| | | proportion of each institution's respective share of the aggregate cost of the exemption for students under the Legacy Program in Education Code, §54.341 (k), as determined by the Legislative Budget Board consistent with the annual distribution from the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions in Article III of this Act. The appropriations made in Strategy C.1.1. Hazlewood Reimbursements, may not be expended without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| | | |

3.B. Rider Revisions and Additions Request (continued)

| 14. | I-93 | Healthcare Advocacy Program for Veterans. From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1. 6, Claims Representation and Counseling, Healthcare Advocacy Program \$785,702 \$798,346 in General Revenue and 14.0 Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) each fiscal year of the 2016-17 2018-19 biennium may be used only for the purpose of supporting the Healthcare Advocacy Program. |
|----------------|------------|---|
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 15. | ⊢93 | Interagency Contract with Supreme Court of Texas. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1., General Assistance Grants, is \$750,000 in Interagency Contracts each fiscal year for the 2016-17 biennium from a contract between the Supreme Court of Texas and the Texas Veterans Commission; the Veterans Commission shall match the amount with \$750,000 from appropriations from the Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 0368 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium. The combined \$1,500,000 in All Funds each fiscal year shall be used by the Texas Veterans Commission for Veterans Treatment Court Programs. |
| | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 16. | I-93 | Contingency for Behavioral Health Funds. Notwithstanding appropriation authority granted above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue-Related behavioral health funds for the Texas Veterans Commission in Strategy B.1.1, General Assistance Grants, in fiscal year 2017 2019, as identified in Art. IX., Sec. 10.04, Statewide Behavioral Health Strategic Plan and Coordinated Expenditures, if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the agency's planned expenditure of those funds in fiscal year 2017 2019 does not satisfy the requirements of Art. IX. Sec. 10.04, Statewide Behavioral Health Strategic Plan and Coordinated Expenditures. |
| U | | This rider has been changed to reflect the 2018-2019 biennium. |
| 701 | Article I | 11. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Out of funds appropriated above, and pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004 and § 434.0101, the Texas Veterans Commission may reimburse the travel expenses of advisory committee members for no more than four meetings per advisory committee per year to the extent authorized by law. |
| | | This new rider is requested to allow Advisory Committee Members to be reimbursed for travel expenses. |

| Agency C | ode: | Agency Name: | Prepared | Ву | : | Sta | tewide Goal | Cod | de: | Stra | trategy Code: 01-01-01-01 | | | |
|----------|------------|--|-------------|-----|-----------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| - | 403 | Texas Veterans Commission | Mic | hel | le Nall | | 04 | -08 | | | 01-01- | -01- | D1 | |
| AGENCY | GOAL: | 01 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & | & Survivors | Rec | eive All Due | Ben | efits | | | | | | | |
| OBJECTI | VE: | 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Em | ployment, a | Ind | Education Be | enef | its | | | | | | | |
| STRATEG | SY: | 01 Claims Representation & Counseling | to Veterans | and | d their Familie | es | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STR | ATEGY: | 01 Claims Representation & Counseling | to Veterans | and | d their Familie | es | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | E | Expended | | Estimated | | Budgeted | | d | | | |
| Code | | Sub-strategy Request | | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| | Objects o | f Expense: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | Salaries a | nd Wages | | \$ | 5,941,609 | \$ | 6,767,244 | \$ | 6,765,598 | \$ | 6,059,872 | \$ | 6,059,872 | |
| 1002 | Other Per | sonnel Costs | | \$ | 355,662 | \$ | 163,847 | \$ | 167,572 | \$ | 160,594 | \$ | 160,594 | |
| 2001 | Profession | nal Fees and Services | | \$ | 42,008 | \$ | 44,426 | \$ | 39,423 | \$ | 39,063 | \$ | 39,063 | |
| 2003 | Consumal | ble Supplies | | \$ | 48,200 | \$ | 45,729 | \$ | 40,381 | \$ | 38,381 | \$ | 38,381 | |
| 2004 | Utilities | | | \$ | 14,902 | \$ | 15,659 | \$ | 16,046 | \$ | | | | |
| 2005 | Travel | | | \$ | 157,729 | \$ | 135,515 | \$ | 161,212 | \$ | 118,612 | 118,612 | | |
| 2006 | Rent - Bui | lding | | \$ | 25,588 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 11,922 | \$ | 11,922 | \$ | 11,922 | |
| 2007 | Rent - Ma | chine and Other | | \$ | 35,597 | \$ | 21,377 | \$ | 24,421 | \$ | 24,421 | \$ | 24,421 | |
| 2009 | Other Ope | erating Expense | | \$ | 218,507 | \$ | 150,990 | \$ | 116,226 | \$ | 85,181 | \$ | 85,181 | |
| 4000 | Grants | | | \$ | 5,769 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | |
| | Total, Obj | ects of Expense | | \$ | 6,845,571 | \$ | 7,380,787 | \$ | 7,348,801 | \$ | 6,550,455 | \$ | 6,550,455 | |
| | Method o | f Financing: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | General R | evenue Fund | | \$ | 6,017,050 | \$ | 7,206,948 | \$ | 7,174,962 | \$ | 6,376,616 | \$ | 6,376,616 | |
| 0368 | Veterans / | Assistance Fund | | \$ | 27,773 | \$ | 54,574 | \$ | 54,574 | \$ | 54,574 | \$ | 54,574 | |
| 666 | Appropriat | ted Receipts | | \$ | 63,265 | \$ | 63,265 | \$ | 63,265 | \$ | 63,265 | \$ | 63,265 | |
| 777 | Interagend | cy Contract | | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | |
| 802 | License P | late Trust Fund | | \$ | 5,769 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | |
| 8000 | Governor | s Emer/Def Grant | 14 | \$ | 681,714 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Me | thod of Financing | | \$ | 6,845,571 | \$ | 7,380,787 | \$ | 7,348,801 | \$ | 6,550,455 | \$ | 6,550,455 | |
| | | Number of Positions (FTE) | | | 161.0 | | 170.5 | | 170.5 | | 156.5 | | 156. | |

Sub-strategy Description and Justification:

The Claims Representation and Counseling (Claims) Program assists Texas Veterans, their families and survivors in obtaining federal benefits and entitlements from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). This strategy helps ensure all Texas Veterans and their families receive every benefit to which they are entitled. TVC Claims Counselors are located in 41 offices throughout the state. Due to representation by the Texas Veterans Commission, 240,565 Texas Veterans and their families received over \$3.2 billion in compensation and pensions during FY 2015.

External/Internal Factors Impacting Sub-strategy:

Demand for services provided to veterans, their dependents and survivors continues to grow. During FY 2015, TVC Claims Counselors filed 124,623 new monetary claims and 22,179 appeals. A decreased military presence in Afghanistan and around the world are expected to swell demand for services. This influx, coupled with the increasing demand of an aging population of WWII, Korea, Vietnam and Gulf War I era Veterans threatens to compound the workload of counselors already operating at capacity.

| Agency C | ode: Agency Name: F | Prepared | By: | Statewide Goal Code: Strategy Cod | | | | | ategy Code: | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 4 | 03 Texas Veterans Commission | Mic | helle Nall | | 04- | 04-08 01-01-01-02 | | | | |)2 |
| AGENCY | GOAL: 01 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & S | Survivors F | eceive All Due Benefits | | | | | | | | |
| OBJECTI | /E: 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Emplo | oyment, a | nd Education B | enef | ïts | | | | | | |
| STRATEG | Y: 01 Claims Representation & Counseling to | Veterans | and their Famili | ies | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STR/ | ATEGY: 02 Veterans County Service Officer Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Expended | Γ | Estimated | | Budgeted | | Requ | este | :d |
| Code | Sub-strategy Request | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2019 | | | |
| | Objects of Expense: | | | Γ | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | Salaries and Wages | | \$ 55,842 | \$ | 56,442 | \$ | 58,242 | \$ | 58,242 | \$ | 58,242 |
| 1002 | Other Personnel Costs | | \$ 4,438 | \$ | 4,687 | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 4,714 | \$ | 4,714 |
| 2001 | Professional Fees and Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | Consumable Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | Utilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | Travel | | \$ 1,356 | \$ | 2,194 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 2006 | Rent - Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | Rent - Machine and Other | | \$ 11,300 | \$ | 11,500 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 2009 | Other Operating Expense | | \$ 123,172 | \$ | 136,147 | \$ | 165,000 | \$ | 165,000 | \$ | 165,000 |
| 4000 | Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | | \$ 196,108 | \$ | 210,970 | \$ | 242,956 | \$ | 242,956 | \$ | 242,956 |
| | Method of Financing: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | General Revenue | - 1 | \$ 196,108 | \$ | 210,970 | \$ | 242,956 | 56 \$ 242,956 \$ 242 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Method of Financing | | \$ 196,108 | \$ | 210,970 | \$ | 242,956 | \$ | 242,956 | \$ | 242,956 |
| | Number of Positions (FTE) | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 |

Sub-strategy Description and Justification:

The efficient and effective delivery of quality Veterans services is impeded by the challenge of a huge Veteran population spread across a vast geographic area like Texas. The "reach" of the TVC Claims Representation and Counseling program is greatly extended through a partnership with the network of Veterans County Service Officers throughout the state.

The office of Veterans County Service Officer (VCSO) was established by Texas law (Texas Government Code Chapter 434, Subchapter B). Current statute requires each county with a population of over 200,000 to employ a Veterans County Service Officer. State law is permissive for those counties with a population under 200,000, they may employ a Veterans County Service Officer, but are not required to do so. (According to the 2010 Census, 23 Texas counties have populations greater than 200,000.)

The duties of these officers, according to current statute are "...to prepare, submit, and present any claim against the United States or a state for benefits to which the person may be entitled under United States or state law."

Currently, of the 254 counties in Texas, 242 have a VCSO working in them (some counties have multiple, while others have none). Of the 242 counties staffed with a VCSO, only 101 are available to Veterans on a full-time basis. Others are either part-time or work on an "on-call" basis.

TVC is statutorily required to provide training for the network of Veterans County Service Officers on at least an annual basis. TVC provides initial training to new VCSOs and offers annual certification and accreditation training through one training conference each fall, and multiple regional training conferences in the spring.

External/Internal Factors Impacting Sub-strategy:

| Agency C | ode: | Agency Name: | Prepared | By: | | Sta | tewide Goal | Cod | e: | Strategy Code: | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|----------------|-------------|------|---------|--|--|
| 4 | 103 | Texas Veterans Commission | Mid | chell | e Nall | | 04- | -08 | | | 01-01-04-01 | | | | |
| AGENCY | GOAL: | 01 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & | Survivors | Rece | eive All Due | Ben | efits | | | | | | | | |
| OBJECTI | /E: | 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Em | ployment, a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEG | iY: | 04 Veterans Outreach | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STR/ | ATEGY: | 01 Veterans Outreach | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | E | xpended | E | Estimated | | Budgeted | | Requ | este | d | | |
| Code | | Sub-strategy Request | | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | |
| | Objects o | f Expense: | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | Salaries a | nd Wages | | \$ | 647,448 | \$ | 925,924 | \$ | 960,373 | \$ | 394,322 | \$ | 394,322 | | |
| 1002 | Other Pers | connel Costs | | \$ | 25,881 | \$ | 6,574 | \$ | 6,903 | \$ | 2,102 | \$ | 2,102 | | |
| 2001 | Profession | al Fees and Services | | \$ | 273,582 | \$ | 438,508 | \$ | 480,276 | \$ 70,166 \$ | | | 70,166 | | |
| 2003 | Consumat | le Supplies | | \$ | 1,009 | \$ | 3,401 | \$ | 5,570 | \$ | 570 | | | | |
| 2004 | Utilities | 2 | | \$ | 10,088 | \$ | 7,809 | \$ | 8,460 | 0 \$ 2,460 \$ | | | 2,460 | | |
| 2005 | Travel | 2 | | \$ | 53,689 | \$ | 75,086 | \$ | 81,952 | | | | 10,952 | | |
| 2006 | Rent - Buil | ding | | \$ | 19,490 | \$ | 55,099 | \$ | 101,526 | \$ | 320 | \$ | 320 | | |
| 2007 | Rent - Mad | chine and Other | | \$ | 5,065 | \$ | 2,763 | \$ | 3,350 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 2,350 | | |
| 2009 | Other Ope | rating Expense | | \$ | 210,591 | \$ | 309,764 | \$ | 224,131 | \$ | 68,729 | \$ | 68,729 | | |
| 4000 | Grants | | | \$ | (Z) | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | | \$ | (0) | | |
| | Total, Obj | ects of Expense | | \$ | 1,246,843 | \$ | 2,074,928 | \$ | 2,122,541 | \$ | 551,971 | \$ | 551,971 | | |
| | Method of | Financing: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | General R | evenue | | \$ | 542,375 | \$ | 552,964 | \$ | 551,971 | \$ | 551,971 | \$ | 551,971 | | |
| 777 | Interagenc | y Contract | | \$ | 826,264 | \$ | 1,400,168 | \$ | 1,582,853 | 3 | | | | | |
| | Total, Met | hod of Financing | | \$ | 1,368,639 | \$ | 1,953,132 | \$ | 2,134,824 | \$ | 551,971 | \$ | 551,971 | | |
| | | Number of Positions (FTE) | | | 9.3 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | |

Sub-strategy Description and Justification:

Communications and Veterans Outreach communicates and reaches out to the 1.7 million Veterans in Texas. This strategy ensures all Texas Veterans, their families and survivors receive information on all the services and benefits they earned through their service. Through Communications and Veterans Outreach, the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) utilizes several means to efficiently communicate with Veterans, including publications (electronic and print), media relations, and social media.

The agency's publications effort produces a bi-weekly electronic newsletter, E-Vets. E-Vets is currently distributed to over 170,000 Veterans each month and contains relevant, contemporary information on Veteran issues and benefits. It is also a place to highlight recent news and information from within the agency's program areas and upcoming agency events. The agency also produces the Journal, a yearly publication focusing on the successes of the agency including data, statistics, and success stories from each program area.

Within Communications and Veterans Outreach, the agency's Public Information Officer coordinates the effort to communicate agency resource information to Veterans with national, statewide and local media outlets. The Public Information Officer serves as a liaison for all media inquiries and requests for information from print, radio, and television media.

To supplement traditional communication methods, Communications and Veterans Outreach provides and maintains content for a variety of social media outlets, including Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and YouTube.

External/Internal Factors Impacting Sub-strategy:

Communicating with a diverse population of 1.7 million Veterans spread across several eras of military service presents challenges. The outreach strategies that are effective in reaching young, recently separated Veterans differ greatly from those strategies most effective when communicating with an ageing population of Korea and Vietnam Veterans, As a result, the Texas Veterans Commission must spread outreach resources across varied array of outreach strategies in order to responsibly and effectively communicate accurate information regarding agency programs and messaging.

| Agency Co | ode: | Agency Name: | Prepared | By: | | Sta | tewide Goal | Cod | le: | Stra | ategy Code: | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|-----|----------|------|-------------|------|--------|
| 4 | 03 | Texas Veterans Commission | Mic | chelle | Nall | | 04- | -08 | | | 01-01- | 04-0 | 2 |
| | GOAL: | 01 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents | & Survivors | Recei | ve All Due | Ben | efits | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIV | /E: | 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, En | nployment, a | and Eq | ducation Be | nefi | ts | | | | | | |
| STRATEG | Y: | 04 Veterans Outreach | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-STRA | ATEGY: | 02 Women Veterans Program | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ex | pended | E | Estimated | E | Budgeted | | Requ | este | d |
| Code | 2 | Sub-strategy Request | | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| | Objects of | Expense: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | Salaries ar | nd Wages | | \$ | 52,020 | \$ | 55,200 | \$ | 55,200 | \$ | 55,200 | \$ | 55,200 |
| 1002 | Other Pers | onnel Costs | | \$ | 260 | \$ | 1,308 | \$ | 1,548 | \$ | 1,548 | \$ | 1,548 |
| 2001 | Profession | al Fees and Services | | \$ | 1,449 | \$ | 20 | \$ | 20 | \$ | 20 | \$ | 20 |
| 2003 | Consumat | le Supplies | | \$ | 117 | \$ | 29 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 30 |
| 2004 | Utilities | | | \$ | 22 | \$ | 2,942 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 2005 | Travel | | | \$ | 3,319 | \$ | 4,600 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 2006 | Rent - Buil | ding | | \$ | 1,260 | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,500 |
| 2007 | Rent - Mad | hine and Other | | \$ | 1,106 | \$ | 54 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 |
| 2006 | Other Ope | rating Expense | | \$ | 22,918 | \$ | 14,827 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 4000 | Grants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Obj | ects of Expense | | \$ | 82,471 | \$ | 83,355 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 84,348 |
| | Method of | Financing: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | General R | evenue | | \$ | 82,471 | \$ | 83,355 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 84,348 | | |
| | Total, Met | hod of Financing | | \$ | 82,471 | \$ | 83,355 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 84,348 | \$ | 84,348 |
| | | Number of Positions (FTE) | | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 |

Sub-strategy Description and Justification:

The Women Veterans Program aims to connect women veterans in Texas with the local, state, and federal benefits they have earned through their selfless serve in the U.S. military, empower women veterans to expect equitable treatment in the care and services to which they are entitled, and elevate public awareness of the vital service women devote to our national defense. The Women Veterans Program was created as an initiative in 2011 and formally established in 2015 by HB 867. No specific appropriations were made in the General Appropriations Act to implement HB 867.

External/Internal Factors Impacting Sub-strategy:

Texas has the largest women veteran population in the country with 177,000 women veterans and growing. Women veterans are the fastest growing segment of the veteran community. In 2013, about 2.2 million (or 10 percent) of the nation's nearly 22 million veterans were women. This number is projected to increase to 2.4 million by 2020. In contrast, the number of male veterans is projected to decrease from 20.1 million to 17.2 million by 2020.

3.E. Sub-strategy Summary

| Agency Co | da | Agency Name: | Prepared | By: | Statewide Goal | Code: | Strategy Code: | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| 40 | | Texas Veterans Commission | | chelle Nall | 04- | | 01-0 | 1-01 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGENCY G | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE | : | 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Emp | loyment, a | nd Education Be | nefits | | | | | |
| STRATEGY | ': | 01 Claims Representation & Counseling to | Veterans | and their Familie | S | | | | | |
| SUB-STRA | TEGY SUM | MARY | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Expended | Estimated | Budgeted | Requ | ested | | |
| Code | | Sub-strategy Request | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| 01 | Claims Rep Families | presentation & Counseling to Veterans and | their | \$6,845,571 | \$7,380,787 | \$7,348,801 | \$6,550,455 | \$6,550,455 | | |
| 02 | Veterans 0 | County Service Officer Support | | \$196,108 | \$210,970 | \$242,956 | \$242,956 | \$242,956 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Sub | -strategies | | \$7,041,679 | \$7,591,757 | \$7,591,757 | \$6,793,411 | \$6,793,411 | | |

3.E. Sub-strategy Summary

| Agency Co | ode: | Agency Name: | Prepared By: | d By: Statewide Goal C | | Strategy Code: | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| 4(| 03 | Texas Veterans Commission | Michelle Nall | helle Nall 04-08 01-01-04 | | | |
| | GOAL: 01 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | | | | |
| OBJECTIV | CTIVE: 01 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | | | | | | |
| STRATEG | Y: | 04 Veterans Outreach | | | | | |
| SUB-STRA | | IMARY | | | | | |
| | | | Expended | Estimated | Budgeted | Requ | ested |
| Code | | Sub-strategy Request | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| 01 | Veterans C | Veterans Outreach | | \$1,953,132 | \$2,134,824 | \$551,971 | \$551,971 |
| 02 | Women Ve | eterans Program | \$82,471 | \$83,355 | \$84,348 | \$84,348 | \$84,348 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total, Sub | o-strategies | \$1,451,110 | \$2,036,487 | \$2,219,172 | \$636,319 | \$636,319 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 Agency name: | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Veterans Commission | | |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| Item Name: Women Veterans Program | | |
| Item Priority: 1 | | |
| IT Component: Yes | | |
| Anticipated Out-year Costs: Yes | | |
| Involve Contracts > \$50,000: No | | |
| Includes Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 01-01-04 Veterans Outreach | | |
| BJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | 164,988 | 164,988 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 825 | 825 |
| 2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 1,188 | 1,188 |
| 2005 TRAVEL | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 22,638 | 7,938 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| IETHOD OF FINANCING: | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 194,139 | 179,439 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| ULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | 3.00 | 3.00 |

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Women Veterans Program aims to connect women veterans in Texas with the local, state, and federal benefits they have earned through their selfless serve in the U.S. military, empower women veterans to expect equitable treatment in the care and services to which they are entitled, and elevate public awareness of the vital service women devote to our national defense. 3 FTEs will advocate for women veterans through out different regions of the state and advocate for women veterans in the areas of:

Women Veterans Claims/Counseling Coordinator – The coordinator is an accredited claims counselor and a health care advocate for women veterans. As the primary liaison to the VA, the coordinator will work to assist women veterans in enrollment of VA benefits. The coordinator will also be the lead advisor on issues related to Military Sexual Trauma and homelessness. The coordinator will educate and coach claim counselors on the specific needs of Texas women veterans.

Women Veterans Employment Coordinator - Will provide women veterans with employment assistance by conducting skills training geared specifically towards women veterans in the form of seminars, webinars, and workshops to help women veterans overcome barriers to employment. The WVEPM manages the Women Veterans Professional Network and is responsible for promoting career development, providing career related advice, and informing women veterans of job opportunities. The WVEPM is the primary liaison to employers and promotes the hiring of women veterans throughout Texas.

Women Veterans Outreach Coordinator - Will Assist women veterans by ensuring they are aware of benefits and services available in Texas. The coordinator connects women veterans in Texas to government and non-government agencies that provide benefits and services to women veterans, communicating through social media, outreach

4.A Page 1 of 10

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Veterans Commission | | |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| events, collaborative efforts, and tradit | ional media. | | |

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

Texas has the largest women veteran population in the country with 177,000 women veterans and growing. Women veterans are the fastest growing segment of the veteran community. In 2013, about 2.2 million (or 10 percent) of the nation's nearly 22 million veterans were women. This number is projected to increase to 2.4 million by 2020. In contrast, the number of male veterans is projected to decrease from 20.1 million to 17.2 million by 2020.

The Women Veterans Program was created as an initiative in 2011 and formally established in 2015 by HB 867. No specific appropriations were made in the General Appropriations Act to implement HB 867.

DESCRIPTION OF IT COMPONENT INCLUDED IN EXCEPTIONAL ITEM:

Computers for 3 FTEs

IS THIS IT COMPONENT RELATED TO A NEW OR CURRENT PROJECT?

NEW

PROPOSED SOFTWARE EXAMPLES (Client-side, cerver-side, Midrange and Mainframe)

Computer Licenses

PROPOSED HARDWARE EXAMPLES (Desktop, Laptop, Tablets, Servers, Mainframes, Printers and Monitors)

3 Desktops and Monitors **DEVELOPMENT COST AND OTHER COSTS** n/a

TYPE OF PROJECT Daily Operations

ALTERNATIVE ANALYIS

Look for funding within programs to support additional computers for FTEs

ESTIMATED IT COST

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | Total Over Life of Project |
|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|----------------------------|
| \$0 | \$0 | \$4,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,500 | \$0 | \$4,500 |

DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS:

Funding for continuance of Women Veterans Program

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016 8:24:08AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

 Agency code:
 403
 Agency name:
 Veterans Commission

 CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 Excp 2018
 Excp 2019

 ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS FOR ITEM:
 2020
 2021
 2022

 §179,439
 \$183,939
 \$179,439

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: | 403 Agency name: | | | |
|---------------|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| | Vet | rans Commission | | |
| CODE DESC | CRIPTION | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| | Item Name: | Claims Transformation | | |
| | Item Priority: | 2 | | |
| | IT Component: | No | | |
| | Anticipated Out-year Costs: | Yes | | |
| | Involve Contracts > \$50,000: | No | | |
| Include | s Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: | 01-01-01 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Famili | es | |
| BJECTS OF EX | PENSE: | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | | 558,300 | 558,300 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | | 11,040 | 11,040 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | | 7,560 | 7,560 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| тс | DTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | | \$586,700 | \$586,700 |
| IETHOD OF FIN | NANCING: | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | | 586,700 | 586,700 |
| тс | DTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | | \$586,700 | \$586,700 |
| ULL-TIME EQU | JIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | | 14.00 | 14.00 |

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

There are 59 VA Healthcare facilities and 21 Vet Centers across the State of Texas. However, 21 VA Healthcare facilities and 20 Vet centers do not have Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) personnel available to professionally advocate in support of veterans and their families. TVC offices serve on average 141,000 veterans a year, a number that continually rises. Additional staff will enable the Claims Program to meet the increasing demand for assistance by placing personnel at understaffed VA Healthcare facilities and Vet Centers as well as increasing capacity at high traffic VA facilities.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

According to the CBO, the number of veterans drawing disability compensation climbed by 55 percent from 2000-2013 to reach \$60 billion in 2014. This increase attributes to the growing number of claims TVC staff files for Texas Veterans. Since 2013, TVC claims staff has filed 13% more monetary claims on behalf of Texas veterans.

DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS :

Funding for continuance of Claims Transformation

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016 8:24:08AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

 Agency code:
 403
 Agency name:
 Veterans Commission

 CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 Excp 2018
 Excp 2019

 ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS FOR ITEM:
 2020
 2021
 2022

 \$586,700
 \$586,700
 \$586,700

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 Agency name: | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|
| Veterans Commission | | |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| Item Name: Veterans Entrepreneur Program | | |
| Item Priority: 3 | | |
| IT Component: Yes | | |
| Anticipated Out-year Costs: Yes | | |
| Involve Contracts > \$50,000: No | | |
| Includes Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 01-01-05 Veteran Entrepreneur F | rogram | |
| BJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | 198,816 | 198,816 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 994 | 994 |
| 2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 1,584 | 1,584 |
| 2005 TRAVEL | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 29,200 | 9,600 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | \$236,594 | \$216,994 |
| ETHOD OF FINANCING: | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 236,594 | 216,994 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | \$236,594 | \$216,99 4 |
| ULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | 4.00 | 4.00 |

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Veteran Entrepreneur Program at the Texas Veterans Commission was created as a pilot program in April 2012 and was formally established in 2013 by Senate Bill 1476, passed during the 83rd Legislature. The purpose of the Veteran Entrepreneur Program is to foster and promote veteran entrepreneurship throughout the state of Texas. Senate Bill 660, passed by the 84th Legislature, allows for the establishment of regional program coordinators in major centers of economic growth across the state. 4 Coordinators, located in economic hubs across the state, will provide comprehensive training to prospective veteran entrepreneurs, and transition participants to actual veteran business owners through mentorship and professional development.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

The provisions of Senate Bill 660 require additional satellite staff on the ground in major centers of business growth. No funding was provided to implement Senate Bill 660. The program currently only has one regional coordinator in the Dallas/Ft. Worth area.

DESCRIPTION OF IT COMPONENT INCLUDED IN EXCEPTIONAL ITEM:

Computers for 4 FTEs

IS THIS IT COMPONENT RELATED TO A NEW OR CURRENT PROJECT?

CURRENT

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Agency code: Agency name: **Veterans Commission** CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2018 Excp 2019 PROPOSED SOFTWARE EXAMPLES (Client-side, cerver-side, Midrange and Mainframe) n/a PROPOSED HARDWARE EXAMPLES (Desktop, Laptop, Tablets, Servers, Mainframes, Printers and Monitors) 4 Desktops with Monitors **DEVELOPMENT COST AND OTHER COSTS** n/a **TYPE OF PROJECT** Daily Operations **ALTERNATIVE ANALYIS** Look for funding within programs to support additional computers for FTEs ESTIMATED IT COST 2019 2016 2017 2018 2020 2021 2022 **Total Over Life of Project** \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6,000 \$0 \$6,000 **DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS :** Funding for continuance of Veteran Entrepreneur Program ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS FOR ITEM: 2020 2021 2022 \$216,994 \$216,994 \$216,994

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Vetera | ns Commission | | | |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | | | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| | Item Name: | Hazlewood Reimbursements | | | |
| | Item Priority: | 4 | | | |
| A | IT Component: ticipated Out-year Costs: | No Yes | | | |
| | olve Contracts > \$50,000: | No | | | |
| Includes Funding for the Followi | , | | ursements - Non Transferable | | |
| DBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 4000 GRANTS | | | | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXP | ENSE | | | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 |
| | | | | | |
| METHOD OF FINANCING: 1 General Revenue Fund | 1 | | | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | NANCING | | | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 |
| DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: Reinstate any reduction of general revenue rel | ated funds from Strategy C.1.1 | l - Hazlewood Reimbursements | | | |
| XTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS: | | | | | |
| √A | | | | | |
| DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATE | D OUT-YEAR COSTS : | | | | |
| Continued Hazlewood Reimbursements | | | | | |
| ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR | R COSTS FOR ITEM: | | | | |
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | |
| | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 Agency name: | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Veterans Commission | | |
| CODE DESCRIPTION | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| Item Name: CAPPS Implementation | | |
| Item Priority: 5 | | |
| IT Component: Yes | | |
| Anticipated Out-year Costs: Yes | | |
| Involve Contracts > \$50,000: No | | |
| Includes Funding for the Following Strategy or Strategies: 04-01-01 Central Administration | | |
| BJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | 125,208 | 125,208 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 626 | 626 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 21,300 | 7,200 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| IETHOD OF FINANCING: | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 147,134 | 133,034 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| ULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | 3.00 | 3.00 |

- .

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) provides a single software solution for Financial and Human Resources/Payroll administration for Texas state agencies. The goal is to transition all Texas state agencies to CAPPS. The Texas Veterans Commission has been notified by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Texas Veterans Commission will transition to CAPPS in the FY 2018-2019 biennium. This exceptional item is a request for additional personnel and expertise in order to successfully implement the Texas Veterans Commission's transition to CAPPS.

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL FACTORS:

The Texas Veterans Commission currently uses antiquated, paper-driven systems to manage its Financial and Human Resources systems. CAPPS will replace these decades old legacy systems with modernized, state supported systems for Accounting and Payroll/Personnel.

DESCRIPTION OF IT COMPONENT INCLUDED IN EXCEPTIONAL ITEM:

Purchase 3 computers for 3 FTEs

IS THIS IT COMPONENT RELATED TO A NEW OR CURRENT PROJECT?

CURRENT

PROPOSED SOFTWARE EXAMPLES (Client-side, cerver-side, Midrange and Mainframe)

n/a

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

DATE:

TIME:

8/12/2016

8:24:08AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 | | Agency name: Vete | rans Commission | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| CODE DESCRIP | TION | | | | | Excp | 2018 Excp 2019 |
| PROPOSED HARDW | ARE EXAMPLES (D | esktop, Laptop, Tablets, S | ervers, Mainframes, Printe | rs and Monitors) | | | |
| Computers DEVELOPMENT COST AND OTHER COSTS n/a TYPE OF PROJECT CAPPS ALTERNATIVE ANALYIS Look for funding within programs to support additional computers for FTEs ESTIMATED IT COST | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | Total Over Life of Project |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$4,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,500 |
| DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS : | | | | | | | |
| Funding for continuance | e of CAPPS support. | | | | | | |
| ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED OUT-YEAR COSTS FOR ITEM: | | | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | | |

| \$133,034 | \$133,034 | \$133,034 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **8/12/2016** TIME: **8:24:09AM**

Agency code: 403

| Code Description | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Item Name: | Women Veterans Program | | |
| Allocation to Strategy: | 1-1-4 Veterar | is Outreach | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | 164,988 | 164,988 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 825 | 825 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 1,188 | 1,188 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 22,638 | 7,938 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXP | ENSE | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING | 3: | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 194,139 | 179,439 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | IANCING | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALEN | T POSITIONS (FTE): | 3.0 | 3.0 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **8/12/2016** TIME: **8:24:09AM**

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Vetera | ns Commission | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| Code Description | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| Item Name: | Claims Transformat | ion | |
| Allocation to Strategy: | 1-1-1 | Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | 558,300 | 558,300 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 11,040 | 11,040 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 7,560 | 7,560 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXH | PENSE | \$586,700 | \$586,700 |
| METHOD OF FINANCIN | G: | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 586,700 | 586,700 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FI | NANCING | \$586,700 | \$586,700 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALEN | NT POSITIONS (FTE): | 14.0 | 14.0 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **8/12/2016** TIME: **8:24:09AM**

Agency code: 403

| Code Description | | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Item Name: | Veterans Entrepren | neur Program | | |
| Allocation to Strategy: | 1-1-5 | Veteran Entrepreneur Program | | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | | 198,816 | 198,816 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | | 994 | 994 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | | 1,584 | 1,584 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | | 29,200 | 9,600 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXP | PENSE | - | \$236,594 | \$216,994 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING | 5: | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | | 236,594 | 216,994 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | NANCING | _ | \$236,594 | \$216,994 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALEN | T POSITIONS (FTE): | | 4.0 | 4.0 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **8/12/2016** TIME: **8:24:09AM**

Agency code: 403

| Code Description | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| Item Name: | Hazlewood Reim | bursements | |
| Allocation to Strategy: | 3-1-1 | Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | |
| 4000 GRANTS | | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE | | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING: | | | |
| 1 General Revenu | e Fund | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING | | \$1,108,127 | \$1,108,127 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **8/12/2016** TIME: **8:24:09AM**

Agency code: 403

| Code Description | | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Item Name: | CAPPS Implement | tation | | |
| Allocation to Strategy: | 4-1-1 | Central Administration | | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | | 125,208 | 125,208 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | | 626 | 626 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSI | 3 | 21,300 | 7,200 |
| TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXP | ENSE | | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING | J: | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | | 147,134 | 133,034 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | NANCING | | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALEN | T POSITIONS (FTE): | | 3.0 | 3.0 |

4.C. Exceptional Items Strategy Request DATE: 8/12/2016 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 TIME: 8:24:09AM Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Agency Code: 403 Agency name: **Veterans Commission** GOAL: 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits **OBJECTIVE:** 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits Service Categories: STRATEGY: 1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families Service: 08 Income: A.2 B.3 Age: CODE DESCRIPTION Excp 2018 Excp 2019 **OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:** 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES 558,300 558,300 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS 11,040 11,040 2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES 1,400 1,400 2005 TRAVEL 7,560 7,560 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE 8,400 8,400 \$586,700 \$586,700 **Total, Objects of Expense METHOD OF FINANCING:** 1 General Revenue Fund 586,700 586,700 \$586,700 **Total, Method of Finance** \$586,700 14.0 14.0 **FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE):**

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

Claims Transformation

| | 4.C. Exceptional Items Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Agency Code: | 403 Agency name: Veterans Comm | ission | |
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | Service Categories: | |
| STRATEGY: | 4 Veterans Outreach | Service: 30 Income: A.2 | Age: B.3 |
| CODE DESCRIP | ΓΙΟΝ | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| OBJECTS OF EX | PENSE: | | |
| 1001 SALAR | ES AND WAGES | 164,988 | 164,988 |
| 1002 OTHER | PERSONNEL COSTS | 825 | 825 |
| 2003 CONSU | MABLE SUPPLIES | 1,188 | 1,188 |
| 2005 TRAVE | | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 2009 OTHER | OPERATING EXPENSE | 22,638 | 7,938 |
| Total, O | bjects of Expense | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| METHOD OF FIN | ANCING: | | |
| 1 General | Revenue Fund | 194,139 | 179,439 |
| Total, M | ethod of Finance | \$194,139 | \$179,439 |
| FULL-TIME EQU | IVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | 3.0 | 3.0 |

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

Women Veterans Program

| | 4.C. Exceptional Items Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | | | 8/12/2016 8:24:09AM |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Agency Code: | 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission | | | |
| GOAL: | 1 Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Ensure Veterans Receive Claims, Employment, and Education Benefits | Service Categories: | | |
| STRATEGY: | 5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program | Service: 13 Income: A. | 2 Age: | B.3 |
| CODE DESCRIP | ION | Excp 2018 | | Excp 2019 |
| OBJECTS OF EXH | ENSE: | | | |
| 1001 SALARI | ES AND WAGES | 198,816 | | 198,816 |
| 1002 OTHER | ERSONNEL COSTS | 994 | | 994 |
| 2003 CONSUM | IABLE SUPPLIES | 1,584 | | 1,584 |
| 2005 TRAVEL | | 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| 2009 OTHER | DPERATING EXPENSE | 29,200 | | 9,600 |
| Total, O | jects of Expense | \$236,594 | | \$216,994 |
| METHOD OF FIN | ANCING: | | | |
| 1 General I | evenue Fund | 236,594 | | 216,994 |
| Total, M | thod of Finance | \$236,594 | | \$216,994 |
| FULL-TIME EQU | VALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | 4.0 | | 4.0 |

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

Veterans Entrepreneur Program

| | 4.C. Exceptional Items Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------|-------------|--|
| Agency Code: | 403 | Agency name: Veterans Comm | ission | | | |
| GOAL: | 3 | Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 | Administer Tx Hazlewood Act Exemption & Reimburse Inst of Higher Ed | Service Categories: | | | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 | Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable | Service: 30 Income: A.2 | Age: | B.3 | |
| CODE DESCI | RIPTION | | Excp 2018 | | Excp 2019 | |
| OBJECTS OF | EXPENSI | 2: | | | | |
| 4000 GRA | NTS | | 1,108,127 | | 1,108,127 | |
| Tota | , Objects | of Expense | \$1,108,127 | | \$1,108,127 | |
| METHOD OF | FINANCI | NG: | | | | |
| 1 Gene | ral Reven | ie Fund | 1,108,127 | | 1,108,127 | |
| Tota | , Method | of Finance | \$1,108,127 | | \$1,108,127 | |
| EXCEPTIONA | L ITEM(| S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY: | | | | |

Hazlewood Reimbursements

4.C. Exceptional Items Strategy Request 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME: 8:24:09AM

| Agency Code: | 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Commission | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| GOAL: | 4 Indirect Administration | | | | |
| OBJECTIVE: | 1 Indirect Administration | | | Service Categories: | |
| STRATEGY: | 1 Central Administration | | | Service: 09 Income: A.2 A | Age: B.3 |
| CODE DESCRI | PTION | | | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
| OBJECTS OF EX | KPENSE: | | | | |
| 1001 SALAR | RIES AND WAGES | | | 125,208 | 125,208 |
| 1002 OTHER | R PERSONNEL COSTS | | | 626 | 626 |
| 2009 OTHER | R OPERATING EXPENSE | | | 21,300 | 7,200 |
| Total, (| Objects of Expense | | | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| METHOD OF FI | NANCING: | | | | |
| 1 General | l Revenue Fund | | | 147,134 | 133,034 |
| Total, I | Method of Finance | | | \$147,134 | \$133,034 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE): | | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |

EXCEPTIONAL ITEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:

CAPPS Implementation

5.A. Capital Budget Project Schedule 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:09AM

| | Automateu Buuget and Evaluation Syste | en or rexas (ABEST) | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Co | ommission | | |
| Category Code / Category Name Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| 7000 Data Center Consolidation | | | | |
| 1/1 Data Center Services OBJECTS OF EXPENSE Capital | | | | |
| General 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 1 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Subtotal OOE, Project 1 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122.084 | \$122,373 |
| TYPE OF FINANCING Capital | | | | |
| General CA 1 General Revenue Fund | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 1 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,37 |
| Subtotal TOF, Project 1 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,37 |
| Capital Subtotal, Category 7000 Informational Subtotal, Category 7000 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Total, Category 7000 | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,37 |
| 8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System | (CAPPS) | | | |
| 2/2 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System OBJECTS OF EXPENSE | | | | |
| <u>Capital</u> | | | | |
| General 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| General 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| General 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | |

5.A. Capital Budget Project Schedule 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Co | ommission | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Category Code / Category Name Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| General 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 2 | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Subtotal OOE, Project 2 TYPE OF FINANCING Capital | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| General CA 1 General Revenue Fund | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 2 Subtotal TOF, Project 2 | \$125,000 \$125,000 | \$82,000 \$82,000 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| Capital Subtotal, Category 8000 Informational Subtotal, Category 8000 | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total, Category 8000 | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| AGENCY TOTAL -CAPITAL AGENCY TOTAL -INFORMATIONAL | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| AGENCY TOTAL | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING: <u>Capital</u> | | | | |
| General 1 General Revenue Fund | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Total, Method of Financing-Capital | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Total, Method of Financing | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |

| Agency code: 403 | Agency name: Veterans Co | ommission | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Category Code / Category Name | | | | |
| Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| TYPE OF FINANCING: | | | | |
| Capital | | | | |
| General CA CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Total, Type of Financing-Capital | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| Total, Type of Financing | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |

DATE: 8/12/2016

TIME: 8:24:10AM

| Agency Code: Category Number: | 403 | Agency nam | | Commission | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Project number: | 7000 1 | Category Na Project Name | | er Consolidation er Consolidation Cost | | |
| PROJECT DESCRIPTION | N | | | | | |
| General Information | _ | | | | | |
| The cost of utilizing the Sta | te Data Center | | | | | |
| Number of Units / Average | e Unit Cost | | 127,944 | | | |
| Estimated Completion Dat | | | Continuing | | | |
| Additional Capital Expenditure Amounts Required | | | 202 126 | 0 5,044 | 2021 129,844 | |
| Type of Financing | | | CA CURRENT APPR | | | |
| Projected Useful Life | | | Indefinite | | | |
| Estimated/Actual Project C | Cost | | \$500,345 | | | |
| Length of Financing/ Lease | e Period | | n/a | | | |
| ESTIMATED/ACTUAL D | EBT OBLIGATIO | N PAYMENTS | | | Total over | |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | project life | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| REVENUE GENERATIO | N / COST SAVING | S | | | | |
| REVENUE COST FLAG | | MOF COD | <u>)E</u> | AVERAGE | AMOUNT | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Explanation: Required of State Agencies with data center needs.

Project Location: Austin, TX

Beneficiaries: Texas State Government

Frequency of Use and External Factors Affecting Use:

Daily

| Agency code: | 403 | Agency name: Veterans Commission | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Category Co | de/Name | | | | | |
| Project Sec | quence/Proje | ct Id/Name | | | | |
| (| Goal/Obj/Str | Strategy Name | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| 7000 Data C | Center Cons | olidation | | | | |
| 1/1 | Data Cer | ter Consolidation Cost | | | | |
| <u>GENERAL E</u> | BUDGET | | | | | |
| Capital | 4-1-1 | CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 83,969 | 90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| | | TOTAL, PROJECT | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| 8000 Centra | lized Acco | unting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) | | | | |
| 2/2 | CAPPS | | | | | |
| <u>GENERAL B</u> | BUDGET | | | | | |
| Capital | 4-1-1 | CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 125,000 | 82,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | | TOTAL, PROJECT | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL, ALL PROJECTS TOTAL INFORMATIONAL, ALL PROJECTS | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |
| | | TOTAL, ALL PROJECTS | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | \$122,084 | \$122,373 |

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| 403 Veterans | Commission | | | |
|---|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Category Code/Name | | | | |
| Project Sequence/Name | | | | |
| Goal/Obj/Str Strategy Name | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| 7000 Data Center Consolidation | | | | |
| 1 Data Center Consolidation Cost | | | | |
| OOE Capital 4-1-1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| <u>General Budget</u> | | | | |
| 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 83,969 | 90,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |
| TOTAL, OOEs MOF | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |
| MOF GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Capital 4-1-1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| <u>General Budget</u> | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 83,969 | 90,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |
| TOTAL, MOFs | \$83,969 | \$90,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |

8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

Category Code/Name

Project Sequence/Name

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Goal/Obj/Str Strategy Name | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| 2 CAPPS | | | | |
| OOE | | | | |
| Capital | | | | |
| 4-1-1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| General Budget | | | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 125,000 | 82,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL, OOEs | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MOF GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Capital 4-1-1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| 4-1-1 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| <u>General Budget</u> | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 125,000 | 82,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL, MOFs | \$125,000 | \$82,000 | 0 | 0 |

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| | | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CAPITAL <u>General Budget</u> GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS | | \$208.0Z0 | \$172.020 | 122.094 | 100 070 |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS | TOTAL, GENERAL BUDGET | \$208,969 208,969 | \$172,929 172,929 | 122,084 122,084 | 122,373 122,373 |
| | TOTAL, ALL PROJECTS | \$208,969 | \$172,929 | 122,084 | 122,373 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| ategory Code / Category Name | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Project Number / Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE | Excp 2018 | Excp 201 |
| | · · | |
| 8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) | | |
| <u>2</u> <u>CAPPS</u> | | |
| Objects of Expense | | |
| 1001 SALARIES AND WAGES | 125,208 | 125,20 |
| 1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 626 | 62 |
| 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 21,300 | 7,20 |
| Subtotal OOE, Project 2 | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| Type of Financing | | |
| CA 1 General Revenue Fund | 147,134 | 133,02 |
| Subtotal TOF, Project 2 | 147,134 | 133,0 |
| Subtotal Category 8000 | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| | | 100,00 |
| AGENCY TOTAL | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING: | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| Total, Method of Financing | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| TYPE OF FINANCING: | | |
| CA CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS | 147,134 | 133,03 |
| Total, Type of Financing | 147,134 | 133,03 |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

Category Code/Name

Project Number/Name

| | Goal/C | Obj/Str | | Strategy Name | Excp 2018 | Excp 2019 |
|--------|-----------|---------|--------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 8000 C | entralize | ed Acc | ountii | ng and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) | | |
| 2 | CAPP | PS | | | | |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 125,208 | 125,208 |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 626 | 626 |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 21,300 | 7,200 |
| | | | | TOTAL, PROJECT | 147,134 | 133,034 |
| | | | | TOTAL, ALL PROJECTS | 147,134 | 133,034 |

6.A. Historically Underutilized Business Supporting Schedule 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 403 Agency: Veterans Commission

COMPARISON TO STATEWIDE HUB PROCUREMENT GOALS

A. Fiscal Year 2014 - 2015 HUB Expenditure Information

| | | | | | | Total | | | | | Total |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| Statewide | Procurement | | HUB Ex | xpenditures | FY 2014 | Expenditures | | HUB Expenditures FY 2015 | | | Expenditures |
| HUB Goals | Category | % Goal | % Actual | Diff | Actual \$ | FY 2014 | % Goal | % Actual | Diff | Actual \$ | FY 2015 |
| 23.7% | Professional Services | 23.6 % | 0.0% | -23.6% | \$0 | \$26,906 | 23.7 % | 0.0% | -23.7% | \$0 | \$39,622 |
| 26.0% | Other Services | 24.6 % | 5.5% | -19.1% | \$11,922 | \$215,724 | 26.0 % | 12.5% | -13.5% | \$71,881 | \$574,256 |
| 21.1% | Commodities | 21.0 % | 52.2% | 31.2% | \$136,815 | \$262,160 | 21.1 % | 35.2% | 14.1% | \$176,047 | \$499,713 |
| | Total Expenditures | | 29.5% | | \$148,737 | \$504,790 | | 22.3% | | \$247,928 | \$1,113,591 |

B. Assessment of Fiscal Year 2014 - 2015 Efforts to Meet HUB Procurement Goals

Attainment:

The agency exceeded one of the three statewide procurement goals for 2014 and 2015.

Applicability:

The "Heavy Construction", "Building Construction" and "Special Trade Construction" category was not applicable to the agency in either 2014 or 2015, since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related to construction expenditures.

Factors Affecting Attainment:

The "Professional Services" category goal was not met due to the only contract in that category was for Internal Audit Services. The "Other Services" category goal was not met due to one large contract in this category was more than the other contracts awarded to HUB's.

"Good-Faith" Efforts:

The agency made the following good faith efforts to comply with Statewide HUB procurement goals:

-Ensure for items or services solicited for bids that specification, terms and conditions reflect actual requirements, were clearly stated and did not impose any unreasonable or unnecessary contract requirements.

-Prepared and distributed information on procurement procedures in a manner that encouraged participation in agency procurements by all business.

6.C. Federal Funds Supporting Schedule

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | 403 Veterans Commiss | ion | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| TRATEGY | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| Disabled Vets OutreachPrg | | | | | |
| - 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES | 5,624,378 | 6,509,002 | 6,436,502 | 6,436,502 | 6,436,502 |
| FOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES | \$5,624,378 | \$6,509,002 | \$6,436,502 | \$6,436,502 | \$6,436,502 |
| ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS | \$5,624,378 | \$6,509,002 | \$6,436,502 | \$6,436,502 | \$6,436,502 |
| ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS | | | = | | |
| Local Vets Empl Rep Prog | | | | | |
| - 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES | 3,429,148 | 3,668,040 | 3,740,540 | 3,740,540 | 3,740,540 |
| FOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES | \$3,429,148 | \$3,668,040 | \$3,740,540 | \$3,740,540 | \$3,740,540 |
| ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS | \$3,429,148 | \$3,668,040 | \$3,740,540 | \$3,740,540 | \$3,740,540 |
| ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS | | | = | <u> </u> | |
| Veterans Transportation Program | | | | | |
| - 1 GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS | 0 | 375,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| All Vol Force Educ Assist | | | | | |
| - 3 VETERANS EDUCATION | 862,903 | 871,874 | 871,874 | 871,874 | 871,874 |
| FOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES | \$862,903 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 |
| ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS | \$862,903 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 | \$871,874 |
| ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS | | | = | · = | |
| | Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES YOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS Yeterans Transportation Program 1 GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS YOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS YOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS | TRATEGYExp 2015Disabled Vets OutreachPrg2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES5,624,3782 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES5,624,378DOL AL, ALL STRATEGIES0OTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOCAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JOCAL, ALL STRATEGIES3,429,148JODL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES3,429,148JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JODL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES50JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES50JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JODL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS9JUDU FORCE Educ Assist3J VETERANS EDUCATION862,903JDDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES5862,903JDDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES5862,903JDDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES3862,903JDDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS0JDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS0 <td>ITATEOYImage: Constraint of the second s</td> <td>Exp 2015 Ext 2016 Bud 2017 Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES 5,624,378 6,509,002 6,436,502 OTAL, ALL STRATEGIES \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 DIDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 ODDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 0 OOCAL, FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 \$0 ODL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 OOCAL vets Empl Rep Prog 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES \$3,429,148 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 DDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 0 0 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0</td> <td>Exp 2015 Ext 2016 Bud 2017 BL 2018 Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES 5,624,378 6,509,002 6,436,502 6,436,502 OTAL, ALL STRATEGIES S5,624,378 S6,509,002 S6,436,502 S6,436,502 0</td> | ITATEOYImage: Constraint of the second s | Exp 2015 Ext 2016 Bud 2017 Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES 5,624,378 6,509,002 6,436,502 OTAL, ALL STRATEGIES \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 DIDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 ODDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 0 OOCAL, FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,624,378 \$6,509,002 \$6,436,502 \$0 ODL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 OOCAL vets Empl Rep Prog 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES \$3,429,148 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 DDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 0 0 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS 0 0 0 \$3,668,040 \$3,740,540 \$3,740,540 DDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS \$0 | Exp 2015 Ext 2016 Bud 2017 BL 2018 Disabled Vets OutreachPrg 2 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES 5,624,378 6,509,002 6,436,502 6,436,502 OTAL, ALL STRATEGIES S5,624,378 S6,509,002 S6,436,502 S6,436,502 0 |

6.C. Federal Funds Supporting Schedule

8/12/2016 8:24:12AM

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | Futomated Budget and Evaluation 5 | , | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 403 Veterans CommissionCFDA NUMBER/STRATEGYExp 2015Est 2016Bud 2017BL 2018BL 201 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUMMARY L | ISTING OF FEDERAL PROGRAM AMOUNTS | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.801.000 | Disabled Vets OutreachPrg | 5,624,378 | 6,509,002 | 6,436,502 | 6,436,502 | 6,436,502 | | | | |
| 17.804.000 | Local Vets Empl Rep Prog | 3,429,148 | 3,668,040 | 3,740,540 | 3,740,540 | 3,740,540 | | | | |
| 64.035.000 | Veterans Transportation Program | 0 | 375,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 64.124.000 | All Vol Force Educ Assist | 862,903 | 871,874 | 871,874 | 871,874 | 871,874 | | | | |
| · · · · · · | STRATEGIES L FED FUNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS | \$9,916,429 0 | \$11,424,914 0 | \$11,048,916 0 | \$11,048,916 0 | \$11,048,916 0 | | | | |
| TOTAL, | FEDERAL FUNDS | \$9,916,429 | <u>\$11,424,914</u> | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | \$11,048,916 | | | | |
| TOTAL, ADDI | L GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL CONCERNS/ISSUES

Assumptions and Methodology:

Potential Loss:

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME: 8:24:12AM

| Agency | code: 403 | | Agency name: | Veterans Comm | iission | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Federal FY | Award Amount | Expended SFY 2013 | Expended SFY 2014 | Expended SFY 2015 | Expended SFY 2016 | Expended SFY 2017 | Budgeted SFY 2018 | Estimated SFY 2019 | | Difference from Award |
| <u>CFDA 1</u> | 7.801.000 Disa | bled Vets Outreac | <u>chPrg</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$5,279,418 | \$418,540 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$418,540 | \$4,860,878 |
| 2013 | \$5,188,862 | \$4,664,067 | \$524,795 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,188,862 | \$0 |
| 2014 | \$6,332,559 | \$0 | \$5,107,169 | \$1,225,390 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,332,559 | \$0 |
| 2015 | \$7,632,757 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,101,339 | \$1,531,418 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,632,757 | \$0 |
| 2016 | \$7,740,395 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,938,892 | \$801,503 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,740,395 | \$0 |
| 2017 | \$8,140,615 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,564,673 | \$575,942 | \$0 | \$8,140,615 | \$0 |
| 2018 | \$8,140,615 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,790,234 | \$350,381 | \$8,140,615 | \$0 |
| 2019 | \$8,140,615 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,015,795 | \$8,015,795 | \$124,820 |
| Total | \$56,595,836 | \$5,082,607 | \$5,631,964 | \$7,326,729 | \$8,470,310 | \$8,366,176 | \$8,366,176 | \$8,366,176 | \$51,610,138 | \$4,985,698 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Empl. B Paymen | | \$1,070,242 | \$1,309,222 | \$1,702,351 | \$1,961,308 | \$1,929,674 | \$1,929,674 | \$1,929,674 | \$11,832,145 | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:12AM

| Agency c | code: 403 | | Agency name: | Veterans Comm | ission | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Federal FY | Award Amount | Expended SFY 2013 | Expended SFY 2014 | Expended SFY 2015 | Expended SFY 2016 | Expended SFY 2017 | Budgeted SFY 2018 | Estimated SFY 2019 | | Difference from Award |
| <u>CFDA 1'</u> | <u>7.804.000</u> Loca | al Vets Empl Rep I | Prog | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$5,281,608 | \$792,757 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$792,757 | \$4,488,851 |
| 2013 | \$5,898,206 | \$5,113,747 | \$784,459 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,898,206 | \$0 |
| 2014 | \$5,157,231 | \$0 | \$4,177,468 | \$979,763 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,157,231 | \$0 |
| 2015 | \$4,732,707 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,357,345 | \$1,375,362 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,732,707 | \$0 |
| 2016 | \$4,838,039 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,201,045 | \$1,636,994 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,838,039 | \$0 |
| 2017 | \$4,511,051 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,049,024 | \$1,462,027 | \$0 | \$4,511,051 | \$0 |
| 2018 | \$4,511,051 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,223,991 | \$1,287,060 | \$4,511,051 | \$0 |
| 2019 | \$4,511,051 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,398,958 | \$3,398,958 | \$1,112,093 |
| Total | \$39,440,944 | \$5,906,504 | \$4,961,927 | \$4,337,108 | \$4,576,407 | \$4,686,018 | \$4,686,018 | \$4,686,018 | \$33,840,000 | \$5,600,944 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Empl. Bo Payment | | \$1,158,940 | \$1,091,603 | \$907,960 | \$908,367 | \$945,478 | \$945,478 | \$945,478 | \$6,903,304 | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME : 8:24:12AM

| Agency c | eode: 403 | | Agency name: | Veterans Comn | nission | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Federal FY | Award Amount | Expended SFY 2013 | Expended SFY 2014 | Expended SFY 2015 | Expended SFY 2016 | Expended SFY 2017 | Budgeted SFY 2018 | Estimated SFY 2019 | | ifference om Award |
| CFDA 64 | 4.035.000 Vete | rans Transportation | on Program | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2013 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2014 | \$1,081,007 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,081,007 |
| 2015 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 |
| 2016 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2017 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2018 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2019 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$1,457,005 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$375,998 | \$1,081,007 |
| | | | | | | | | ΨŬ | | |
| Empl. Bo Payment | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME: 8:24:12AM

| Agency c | code: 403 | | Agency name: | Veterans Comn | nission | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Federal FY | Award Amount | Expended SFY 2013 | Expended SFY 2014 | Expended SFY 2015 | Expended SFY 2016 | Expended SFY 2017 | Budgeted SFY 2018 | Estimated SFY 2019 | Total | Difference from Award |
| CFDA 64 | 4.124.000 All V | Vol Force Educ A | <u>ssist</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$976,549 | \$91,452 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$91,452 | \$885,097 |
| 2013 | \$1,086,338 | \$1,002,948 | \$83,390 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,086,338 | \$0 |
| 2014 | \$1,026,664 | \$0 | \$932,282 | \$94,382 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,026,664 | \$0 |
| 2015 | \$1,054,989 | \$0 | \$0 | \$967,854 | \$87,135 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,054,989 | \$0 |
| 2016 | \$1,029,465 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$992,794 | \$36,671 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,029,465 | \$0 |
| 2017 | \$1,104,412 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,043,258 | \$61,154 | \$0 | \$1,104,412 | \$0 |
| 2018 | \$1,104,412 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,018,775 | \$85,637 | \$1,104,412 | \$0 |
| 2019 | \$1,104,412 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$994,292 | \$994,292 | \$110,120 |
| Total | \$8,487,241 | \$1,094,400 | \$1,015,672 | \$1,062,236 | \$1,079,929 | \$1,079,929 | \$1,079,929 | \$1,079,929 | \$7,492,024 | \$995,217 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Empl. Bo Payment | | \$185,870 | \$202,524 | \$199,333 | \$208,055 | \$208,055 | \$208,055 | \$208,055 | \$1,419,947 | |

6.E. Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code:403Agency name:Veterans Commission

| FUND/ACCOUNT | Act 2015 | Exp 2016 | Exp 2017 | Bud 2018 | Est 2019 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>368</u> Fund for Veterans' Assistance | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): | \$7,269,564 | \$9.735.820 | \$6,351,232 | \$8,075,795 | \$7,153,990 |
| Estimated Revenue: | | | | | |
| 3740 Grants/Donations | 14,926,514 | 14,799,224 | 15,592,000 | 14,990,000 | 14,990,000 |
| 3851 Interest on St Deposits & Treas Inv | 67,422 | 147,640 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Subtotal: Actual/Estimated Revenue | 14,993,936 | 14,946,864 | 15,742,000 | 15,140,000 | 15,140,000 |
| Total Available | \$22,263,500 | \$24,682,684 | \$22,093,232 | \$23,215,795 | \$22,293,990 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Expended/Budgeted Requested | (12,317,804) | (18,117,613) | (13,803,391) | (15,847,759) | (15,847,759) |
| Employee Benefits | (197,928) | (199,793) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| Unemployment Insurance | (2,851) | (2,900) | (2,900) | (2,900) | (2,900) |
| State Office of Risk Management | (1,007) | (1,024) | (1,024) | (1,024) | (1,024) |
| Statewide Cost Allocation Costs | (8,090) | (10,122) | (10,122) | (10,122) | (10,122) |
| Total, Deductions | \$(12,527,680) | \$(18,331,452) | \$(14,017,437) | \$(16,061,805) | \$(16,061,805) |
| Ending Fund/Account Balance | \$9,735,820 | \$6,351,232 | \$8,075,795 | \$7,153,990 | \$6,232,185 |

REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:

Based on historical Lottery Ticket revenues, Department of Motor Vehicles, Department of Public Safety revenues, Interest Earned on Deposits, and miscellaneous donations.

CONTACT PERSON:

MIchelle Nall

6.E. Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Agency Code. 403 Agency name. Veter and Commission | Agency Code: | 403 | Agency name: | Veterans Commission |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|

| FUND/ACCOUNT | Act 2015 | Exp 2016 | Exp 2017 | Bud 2018 | Est 2019 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 802 License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Estimated Revenue: | | | | | |
| 3014 Mtr Vehicle Registration Fees | 5,769 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Subtotal: Actual/Estimated Revenue | 5,769 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Available | \$5,769 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Expended/Budgeted Requested | (5,769) | (6,000) | (6,000) | (6,000) | (6,000) |
| Total, Deductions | \$(5,769) | \$(6,000) | \$(6,000) | \$(6,000) | \$(6,000) |
| Ending Fund/Account Balance | <u> </u> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:

Based on historical revenues from the Department of Motor Vehicle for the Air Force Association of Texas and the American Legion License Plates.

CONTACT PERSON:

Michelle Nall

6.E. Estimated Revenue Collections Supporting Schedule

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

 Agency Code:
 403
 Agency name:
 Veterans Commission

| FUND/ACCOUNT | Act 2015 | Exp 2016 | Exp 2017 | Bud 2018 | Est 2019 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 888 Earned Federal Funds | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Estimated Revenue: | | | | | |
| 3702 Fed Receipts-Earned Federal Funds | 1,075,183 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 |
| Subtotal: Actual/Estimated Revenue | 1,075,183 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 | 1,110,560 |
| Total Available | \$1,075,183 | \$1,110,560 | \$1,110,560 | \$1,110,560 | \$1,110,560 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Expended/Budgeted Requested | (907,378) | (907,378) | (907,378) | (907,378) | (907,378) |
| Employee Benefits | (166,124) | (201,600) | (201,600) | (201,600) | (201,600) |
| Unemployment Insurance | (52) | (63) | (63) | (63) | (63) |
| State Office of Risk Management | (1,629) | (1,519) | (1,519) | (1,519) | (1,519) |
| Total, Deductions | \$(1,075,183) | \$(1,110,560) | \$(1,110,560) | \$(1,110,560) | \$(1,110,560) |
| Ending Fund/Account Balance | <u> </u> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:

CONTACT PERSON:

Michelle Nall

10 % REDUCTION

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 8/12/2016 Time: 8:46:04AM

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE LOSS | | | REDUCTION AMOUNT | | | TARGET |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|
| Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | |

1 Claims - Staff Reduction

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (FTEs-Layoffs)

Item Comment: Reduction of twenty (20) FTE positions. The reduction of Twenty (20) Claims Counselors currently providing claims representation and counseling services to Veterans and their families result in 45,070 fewer claims filed with the VA for Veterans benefits over the biennium. These reductions will negatively impact monetary payments to Texas Veterans and their families by \$416 million over the biennium. The total loss in sales tax revenue to the state because of these reductions will be approximately \$34.32 million

Strategy: 1-1-1 Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$741,792 | \$741,792 | \$1,483,584 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$741,792 | \$741,792 | \$1,483,584 |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$741,792 | \$741,792 | \$1,483,584 |
| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 F | Base Request) | | | 20.0 | 20.0 | |

FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base Request)

2 Veteran Employment Services - Service Reduction

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: A 10% reduction will drastically effect travel funding for community outreach and training session for the FEAC Counselors.

Strategy: 1-1-2 Veterans Employment Services

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$12,866 | \$12,866 | \$25,732 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$12,866 | \$12,866 | \$25,732 |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$12,866 | \$12,866 | \$25,732 |

FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base Request)

10 % REDUCTION

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 8/12/2016 Time: 8:46:04AM

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE LOSS | | | REDUCTION AMOUNT | | | TARGET |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|
| Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | |

3 Veteran Education - Staff Reduction

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (FTEs-Layoffs)

Item Comment: The proposed reduction of \$133,366.19 over the FY 2018-2019 biennium, \$66.683.10 per year, would be accommodated by the elimination of the \$3,000 per year contribution to Communications salaries and the elimination of 1 FTE, home-officed in El Paso.

Impact: The elimination of the contribution to Communications would have NO impact on Veterans Education's ability to execute either its federal or state functions. The elimination of one FTE in the El Paso area would reduce the oversight and training capability of the Texas State Approving Agency (SAA) for schools and OJT/Apprenticeships providing GI Bill benefits to veterans and their families in the El Paso and west Texas area.

Strategy: 1-1-3 Veterans Education

| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base | e Request) | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
|---|------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----------|
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$66,683 | \$66,683 | \$133,366 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$66,683 | \$66,683 | \$133,366 |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$66,683 | \$66,683 | \$133,366 |
| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |

4 Outreach - Staff Reduction

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (FTEs-Layoffs)

Item Comment: The reduction of one FTE would eliminate the Veterans Outreach Liaison position. The elimination of this position would have an extremely adverse impact on the Communications and Veteran Outreach department and its mission. An FTE reduction would decrease the number of community engagements, which in turn will have a negative impact on strategic veteran partnerships, veteran awareness, and the volume of benefits and services returned to veterans, their family members, and survivors. This reduction will impede the Texas Veterans Commission's ability to educate veterans on the benefits and services they have earned; and, in turn, will negatively affect the state's economy.

Strategy: 1-1-4 Veterans Outreach

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$63,632 | \$63,632 | \$127,264 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$63,632 | \$63,632 | \$127,264 |

6.I. Percent Biennial Base Reduction Options

10 % REDUCTION 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE LOSS | | | REDUCTION AM | OUNT | | TARGET |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$63,632 | \$63,632 | \$127,264 | |
| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base | Request) | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | | |

5 Veteran Entrepreneure Program - Staff Reductions

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (Other)

Item Comment: Reduction of one-half (.5) FTE positions. The Veteran Entrepreneur Program is already borrowing appropriations from another agency strategy in order to pilot program expansion to economically robust communities beginning with the Dallas/Fort Worth regions by employing a Veteran Entrepreneur Consultant to serve north Texas territories per the direction of Senate Bill 660. The reduction would eliminate one-half (.5) Veterans Business Consultants positions and impede on the Veteran Entrepreneur Program's ability to expand into economically robust cities in accordance with its legislative mandate. The reduction of one-half (.5) business consultants would reduce the efforts dedicated to the implementation of the Veteran Entrepreneur Program by 25%, severely impacting its implementation, leaving two and one-half (2.5) consultants to provide entrepreneurial consultation, including the delivery of entrepreneur seminars throughout the state and facilitation of veteran entrepreneurship training, to veterans and their families throughout the state of Texas

Strategy: 1-1-5 Veteran Entrepreneur Program

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$18,451 | \$18,451 | \$36,902 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$18,451 | \$18,451 | \$36,902 |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$18,451 | \$18,451 | \$36,902 |
| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base | e Request) | | | 0.5 | 0.5 | |

6 Veteran Treatment Courts - Grant Reduction

Category: Programs - Grant/Loan/Pass-through Reductions

Item Comment: The reduction in funding for Veteran Treatment Courts could result in fewer veteran offenders being diverted from the regular court system and a possible increase in the incarcerated veteran population. All rehabilitative benefits to the veterans as they try to rebuild their lives would then be lost. The anticipated reduction could result in loss of funding for 50% of the 11 Veteran Treatment Court programs that currently receive FVA grants.

Strategy: 2-1-3 Veterans Treatment Courts

6.I. Percent Biennial Base Reduction Options

10 % REDUCTION 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Date: 8/12/2016 Time: 8:46:04AM

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE LO | SS | | REDUCTION AM | OUNT | | TARGET |
|--|-------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | |
| <u>General Revenue Funds</u> 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$150,000 | |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$150,000 | |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$150,000 | |

FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base Request)

7 HOUSING4TEXASHEROES - Grant Reduction

Category: Programs - Grant/Loan/Pass-through Reductions

Item Comment: The reduction in funding available for the H4TXH grant program would equate to 6 to 12 veteran's home modification projects that could not be completed in each year. Alternatively, the funding reduction could result in a rise in the veterans homeless population as the funding used for homeless prevention in the form of financial assistance for utilities, rent or mortgage payments would not be available. This loss could result in loss of services and possible evictions or foreclosures for veterans and their families

Strategy: 2-1-2 Housing for Texas Heroes Grants

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$91,500 | \$91,500 | \$183,000 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$91,500 | \$91,500 | \$183,000 |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$91,500 | \$91,500 | \$183,000 |

FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base Request)

8 Hazlewood Reimbursements - Education Reimbursements Reduction

Category: Programs - Grant/Loan/Pass-through Reductions

Item Comment: The proposed reduction of \$2,778,374.25 (a 10% reduction per year for the FY 2018-19 biennium) would reduce the amount of funding available for reimbursement of the Hazlewood Legacy program for schools throughout the state.

Impact: This reduction would have no significant impact on Veterans Education, other than the potential increase in the number of inquiries and complaints directly related to the reduction received by our office staff. Public institutions of higher education would likely increase their opposition to the Hazlewood exemption.

6.I. Percent Biennial Base Reduction Options

10 % REDUCTION 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Date: 8/12/2016 Time: 8:46:04AM

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE LOSS | | | REDUCTION AN | TARGET | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Item Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | |
| Strategy: 3-1-1 Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non General Revenue Funds | Transferable | | | | | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,389,187 | \$1,389,187 | \$2,778,374 | |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,389,187 | \$1,389,187 | \$2,778,374 | |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,389,187 | \$1,389,187 | \$2,778,374 | |

FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base Request)

9 Hazlewood Administration - Staff Reduction

Category: Programs - Service Reductions (FTEs-Layoffs)

Item Comment: The proposed reduction of \$78,120 over the FY 2018-19 biennium, \$39,060 per year, would be accommodated by reducing the funding for the FTE in Finance associated with the Hazlewood disbursement program, as the Strategy C.1.1 Hazlewood reduction reduces that program by 20% over the biennium. Alternatively, one of the Hazlewood administrative FTE positions in Veterans Education would be reduced to one-half time.

Impact: Reduction of the Hazlewood FTE in finance would have little impact on Hazlewood administration. Reduction of one Hazlewood FTE to one-half time would reduce the customer service available to both schools and veterans and their families involved with the Hazlewood program.

Strategy: 3-1-2 Hazlewood Administration

| General Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$39,060 | \$39,060 | \$78,120 |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$39,060 | \$39,060 | \$78,120 |
| Item Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$39,060 | \$39,060 | \$78,120 |
| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 2019 Base R | equest) | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | |

10 Central Administration - Staff Reductions

Category: Administrative - FTEs / Layoffs

10 % REDUCTION

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Date: 8/12/2016 Time: 8:46:04AM

Agency code: 403 Agency name: Veterans Commission

| | REVENUE 1 | REVENUE LOSS | | REDUCTION AMOUNT | | | TARGET | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| tem Priority and Name/ Method of Financing | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | 2018 | 2019 | Biennial Total | | |
| Item Comment: Reduction of four (4) FT the amount of support for the agency to fee funds to the agency. | | | | - | | - | | |
| Strategy: 4-1-1 Central Administration | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue Funds | ¢115 750 | ¢115 750 | ¢221.504 | ¢1(1-224 | ¢1(1-224 | ¢222 (() | | |
| 1 General Revenue Fund | \$115,752 | \$115,752 | \$231,504 | \$161,334 | \$161,334 | \$322,668 | | |
| General Revenue Funds Total | \$115,752 | \$115,752 | \$231,504 | \$161,334 | \$161,334 | \$322,668 | | |
| Item Total | \$115,752 | \$115,752 | \$231,504 | \$161,334 | \$161,334 | \$322,668 | | |
| FTE Reductions (From FY 2018 and FY 201 | 9 Base Request) | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | |
| AGENCY TOTALS | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenue Total | \$115,752 | \$115,752 | \$231,504 | \$2,659,505 | \$2,659,505 | \$5,319,010 | \$5,319,010 | |
| Agency Grand Total | \$115,752 | \$115,752 | \$231,504 | \$2,659,505 | \$2,659,505 | \$5,319,010 | | |
| Difference, Options Total Less Target | | | | | | | | |
| | and FY 2019 Base Reques | | | 28.0 | 28.0 | | | |

6.J. Summary of Behavioral Health Funding

| ٩ge | ency Code: 40: | 3 | Agency: Texas Veterans Commission | | | Request Difference Change Mental Heath Services Abuse Services - | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dat | :e: | | | | | | | | | |
| # | Program Name | Service Type | Summary Description | Fund Type | 2016-17 Base | | | • | Requested for Mental Health | Requested fo Substance Abuse |
| | | | Veteran Mental Health Program provides training to | GR | (#) | | - | | | - |
| | Vataraa | | coordinators and peers who connect veterans and their | GR-D | | (m) | | | | |
| 1 | Veteran Mental Health | | families to resources for them to address their military trauma issues(Military Veteran Peer Network); trains | FF | (e) | | | | | - |
| 1 | Program | | community-based therapists, community-based | IAC | 1,300,000 | | (1,300,000) | -100.0% | | |
| | | | organizations and faith-based organizations and | Other | | | # | | | - |
| | | | coordinates services for justice involved veterans. | Subtotal | 1,300,000 | | (1,300,000) | -100.0% | | |
| | | | • | GR | (H) | (#) | × | | - | |
| | | | Fund for Veterans Assistance Grants provides | GR-D | (H) | ÷. | - | | + | - |
| 2 | Veterans Mental Health | Intervention & Treatment | assistance to veterans, their families and survivors by | FF | | 200 | - | | ्त | - |
| 4 | Grants | Services | making grants to local nonprofit organizations and units | IAC | | 5) | - | | | |
| | Ciulito | Cervices | of local governments providing direct services. | Other | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | | 0.0% | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | | 0.0% | 5 | |
| | | | Veteran Mental Health Program provides training to | GR | - | 17. | | | | |
| | | coordinators and peers who connect veterans and their Veteran families to resources for them to address their military | GR-D | - | 1.00 | | | | | |
| 3 | Veteran Mental Health | | FF | | | (0) | | | | |
| " | Program | | community-based therapists, community-based | IAC | 1,367,034 | 125 | (1,367,034) | -100.0% | 12 | |
| | | | organizations and faith-based organizations and | Other | | 14 14 | 2 | | 2 | - |
| | | | coordinates services for justice involved veterans. | Subtotal | 1,367,034 | 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 | (1,367,034) | -100.0% | | 842 |
| | | | Veteran Mental Health Program provides training to | GR | - | 1 | | | | - |
| | | | coordinators and peers who connect veterans and their | GR-D | - | + | 14 | | ¥ | - |
| 4 | Veteran Mental Health | Education & | families to resources for them to address their military trauma issues(Military Veteran Peer Network); trains | FF | 27 | 120 120 | 14 | | | |
| " | Program | Training | community-based therapists, community-based | IAC | 400,000 | 22 | (400,000) | -100.0% | | - |
| | egi alli | | organizations and faith-based organizations and | Other | | - | 2 | | 9 | - |
| | | | coordinates services for justice involved veterans. | Subtotal | 400,000 | | (400,000) | -100.0% | 1 | 122 |
| | | | Veteran Mental Health Program provides training to | GR | - | ÷ | | | 3 | - |
| | | | coordinators and peers who connect veterans and their | GR-D | | 1.70 | | | | |
| | Veteran | | families to resources for them to address their military | FF | = | | ភ | | | - |
| 5 | Mental Health Program | | trauma issues(Military Veteran Peer Network); trains community-based therapists, community-based | IAC | 142,966 | ک | (142,966) | -100.0% | - | - |
| | riogram | | organizations and faith-based organizations and | Other | | - | - | | | - |
| | | | coordinates services for justice involved veterans. | Subtotal | 142,966 | | (142,966) | -100.0% | | |
| | | | | GR | | - | - | | | - |
| | | | | GR-D | - | | - | | | - |
| | | | | FF | * | | | | | - |
| 6 | | | | IAC | - | | | | | |
| | | | | Other | | | ~ | | | - |
| | | | | Subtotal | | (*) | | | (*) | |
| _ | | | | Total | 7,210.000 | 4.000.000 | (3,210,000) | -44.5% | - | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Strategy | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-1-1 | Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and thei | r Families | | | | |
| ОВЈЕСТ | 'S OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$413,675 | \$ 567,055 | \$ 543,728 | \$ 566,154 | \$ 566,154 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 17,751 | 19,752 | 13,374 | 13,676 | 13,676 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 67,816 | 94,745 | 73,673 | 75,339 | 75,339 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 4,591 | 5,097 | 5,030 | 5,143 | 5,143 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | 4,008 | 4,562 | 4,501 | 4,603 | 4,603 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 18,061 | 12,393 | 12,228 | 12,505 | 12,505 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | 265 | 744 | 734 | 751 | 751 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | 3,552 | 4,364 | 4,306 | 4,403 | 4,403 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 38,198 | 5,556 | 5,483 | 5,607 | 5,607 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$567,917 | \$714,268 | \$663,057 | \$688,181 | \$688,181 |
| 1ЕТНО | D OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 567,917 | 714,268 | 663,057 | 688,181 | 688,181 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$567,917 | \$714,268 | \$663,057 | \$688,181 | \$688,181 |
| ULL T | IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 6.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| | | | | | | |
| | of Allocation | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Strategy | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | G() 11 1.C | (CAD) (1 1 | 1 | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Strategy | y | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-1-2 | Veterans Employment Services | | | | | |
| OBJEC | IS OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$599,391 | \$ 655,408 | \$ 677,849 | \$ 679,790 | \$ 679,790 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 25,720 | 22,829 | 16,672 | 16,421 | 16,421 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 98,263 | 109,507 | 91,846 | 90,460 | 90,460 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 6,652 | 5,891 | 6,270 | 6,176 | 6,176 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | 5,807 | 5,273 | 5,612 | 5,527 | 5,527 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 26,169 | 14,324 | 15,245 | 15,015 | 15,015 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | 385 | 860 | 915 | 901 | 901 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | 5,146 | 5,044 | 5,368 | 5,287 | 5,287 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 55,354 | 6,423 | 6,836 | 6,733 | 6,733 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$822,887 | \$825,559 | \$826,613 | \$826,310 | \$826,310 |
| метно | DD OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 4,210 | 4,089 | 5,143 | 4,840 | 4,840 |
| 888 | Earned Federal Funds | 818,677 | 821,470 | 821,470 | 821,470 | 821,470 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$822,887 | \$825,559 | \$826,613 | \$826,310 | \$826,310 |
| TULL T | IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.5 |

Method of Allocation

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | 403 Veterans Commission | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Strateg | y | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | |
| -1-2 | Veterans Employment Services | | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Strategy | y | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1-1-3 | Veterans Education | | | | | |
| OBJEC | IS OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$68,698 | \$ 72,530 | \$ 76,012 | \$ 75,803 | \$ 75,803 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 2,948 | 2,526 | 1,870 | 1,831 | 1,831 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 11,262 | 12,119 | 10,299 | 10,087 | 10,087 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 762 | 652 | 703 | 689 | 689 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | 666 | 584 | 629 | 616 | 616 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 2,999 | 1,585 | 1,709 | 1,674 | 1,674 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | 44 | 95 | 103 | 100 | 100 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | 590 | 558 | 602 | 590 | 590 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 6,345 | 711 | 767 | 751 | 751 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$94,314 | \$91,360 | \$92,694 | \$92,141 | \$92,141 |
| метно | DD OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 5,613 | 5,452 | 6,786 | 6,233 | 6,233 |
| 888 | Earned Federal Funds | 88,701 | 85,908 | 85,908 | 85,908 | 85,908 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$94,314 | \$91,360 | \$92,694 | \$92,141 | \$92,141 |
| FULL T | IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

Method of Allocation

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Commis | 403 Veterans Commission | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Strateg | У | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 | |
| -1-3 | Veterans Education | | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Strategy | y | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1-1-5 | Veteran Entrepreneur Program | | | | | |
| OBJEC | IS OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$5,051 | \$ 5,121 | \$ 5,475 | \$ 5,518 | \$ 5,518 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 217 | 178 | 135 | 133 | 133 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 828 | 856 | 742 | 734 | 734 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 56 | 46 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | 49 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 221 | 112 | 123 | 122 | 122 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | 43 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 466 | 50 | 56 | 55 | 55 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$6,934 | \$6,450 | \$6,677 | \$6,707 | \$6,707 |
| метно | DD OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | 6,934 | 6,450 | 6,677 | 6,707 | 6,707 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$6,934 | \$6,450 | \$6,677 | \$6,707 | \$6,707 |
| FULL T | IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | |
| Method | of Allocation | | | | | |
| ittiou | VI / INVENTIVI | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

403 Veterans Commission

| Strategy | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | Ge 11 1.G | (CAD) (1 1 | 1 | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| Strategy | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2-1-1 | General Assistance Grants | | | | | |
| OBJECT | 'S OF EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$68,262 | \$ 72,141 | \$ 30,438 | \$ 30,539 | \$ 30,539 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | 2,929 | 2,513 | 749 | 738 | 738 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | 11,191 | 12,054 | 4,124 | 4,063 | 4,063 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | 758 | 648 | 282 | 277 | 277 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | 661 | 580 | 252 | 248 | 248 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | 2,980 | 1,577 | 685 | 674 | 674 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | 44 | 95 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | 586 | 555 | 241 | 237 | 237 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | 6,304 | 707 | 306 | 302 | 302 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 |
| иетно | D OF FINANCING: | | | | | |
| 368 | Fund for Veterans' Assistance | 93,715 | 90,870 | 37,118 | 37,118 | 37,118 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 |
| FULL TI | IME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | | | | | | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Indirect allocation made in accordance with Federally approved Negotiated Indirect C | ost Rate Agreement, | State and Local Gover | nments (CAP) methodo | ology. | |

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

| | | 403 Veterans Comm | ission | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Exp 2015 | Est 2016 | Bud 2017 | BL 2018 | BL 2019 |
| RAND TOTA | ALS | | | | | |
| jects of Exp | ense | | | | | |
| 1001 | SALARIES AND WAGES | \$1,155,077 | \$1,372,255 | \$1,333,502 | \$1,357,804 | \$1,357,804 |
| 1002 | OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS | \$49,565 | \$47,798 | \$32,800 | \$32,799 | \$32,799 |
| 2001 | PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES | \$189,360 | \$229,281 | \$180,684 | \$180,683 | \$180,683 |
| 2003 | CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES | \$12,819 | \$12,334 | \$12,336 | \$12,335 | \$12,335 |
| 2004 | UTILITIES | \$11,191 | \$11,040 | \$11,039 | \$11,039 | \$11,039 |
| 2005 | TRAVEL | \$50,430 | \$29,991 | \$29,990 | \$29,990 | \$29,990 |
| 2006 | RENT - BUILDING | \$741 | \$1,801 | \$1,800 | \$1,799 | \$1,799 |
| 2007 | RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER | \$9,917 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 | \$10,560 |
| 2009 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE | \$106,667 | \$13,447 | \$13,448 | \$13,448 | \$13,448 |
| | Total, Objects of Expense | \$1,585,767 | \$1,728,507 | \$1,626,159 | \$1,650,457 | \$1,650,457 |
| thod of Fina | ncing | | | | | |
| 1 | General Revenue Fund | \$584,674 | \$730,259 | \$681,663 | \$705,961 | \$705,961 |
| 368 | Fund for Veterans' Assistance | \$93,715 | \$90,870 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 | \$37,118 |
| 888 | Earned Federal Funds | \$907,378 | \$907,378 | \$907,378 | \$907,378 | \$907,378 |
| | Total, Method of Financing | \$1,585,767 | \$1,728,507 | \$1,626,159 | \$1,650,457 | \$1,650,457 |
| | Full-Time-Equivalent Positions (FTE) | 16.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |

General Revenue (GR) & General Revenue Dedicated (GR-D) Baseline

85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 8/12/2016

TIME: 8:24:14AM

| FTEsTotalStrategy: $1 - 1 - 1$ Claims 157.5 $6,793,411$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 2$ Veteran 171.0 $10,530,704$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 3$ Veteran 21.0 $1,538,705$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 4$ Veteran 7.0 $636,319$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 5$ Veteran 3.0 $184,509$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 6$ Health 14.0 $798,346$ Strategy: $2 - 1 - 1$ Generan 10.0 $12,952,315$ | y Option/Rider <u>18 Funds</u> <u>GR</u> Representation & Counsel 6,619,572 ns Employment Services | Ded ling to Veterans | FTEs | 2019 Total | Funds | | GR-D Base | line Request Limit = S | \$0 | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| 20 FTEs Total Strategy: 1 - 1 - 1 Claims 157.5 6,793,411 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 2 Veteran 171.0 10,530,704 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3 Veteran 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veteran 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteran 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | 18 Funds GR Representation & Counsel 6,619,572 | ling to Veterans | | | Funds | | | GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0 | | | |
| FTEs Total Strategy: 1 - 1 - 1 Claims 157.5 6,793,411 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 2 Veteran 171.0 10,530,704 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3 Veteran 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veteran 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteran 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Generan 10.0 12,952,315 | GR Representation & Counse 6,619,572 | ling to Veterans | | | | | Biennial | | | | |
| 157.5 $6,793,411$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 2$ Veteran $10,530,704$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 3$ Veteran $1,538,705$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 4$ Veteran $636,319$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 4$ Veteran $636,319$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 5$ Veteran $184,509$ Strategy: $1 - 1 - 6$ Health $798,346$ Strategy: $2 - 1 - 1$ Genera $12,952,315$ | 6,619,572 | | | 10181 | GR | Ded | Cumulative GR | Cumulative Ded | Page # | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 2 Veteration 171.0 10,530,704 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3 Veteration 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veteration 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteration 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Generation 10.0 12,952,315 | | 0 | and their Far | nilies | | | | | | | |
| 171.0 10,530,704 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3 Veteran 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veteran 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteran 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | ns Employment Services | U | 157.5 | 6,793,411 | 6,619,572 | 0 | 13,239,144 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 3 Veterat 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veterat 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veterat 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Generat 10.0 12,952,315 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.0 1,538,705 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veteran 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteran 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | 128,662 | 0 | 171.0 | 10,530,704 | 128,662 | 0 | 13,496,468 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 Veterat 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veterat 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Generat 10.0 12,952,315 | ns Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 636,319 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veteran 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | 666,831 | 0 | 21.0 | 1,538,705 | 666,831 | 0 | 14,830,130 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 Veterat 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | ns Outreach | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | 636,319 | 0 | 7.0 | 636,319 | 636,319 | 0 | 16,102,768 | 0 | | | |
| 3.0 184,509 Strategy: 1 - 1 - 6 Health 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | n Entrepreneur Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | 184,509 | 0 | 3.0 | 184,509 | 184,509 | 0 | 16,471,786 | 0 | | | |
| 14.0 798,346 Strategy: 2 - 1 - 1 Genera 10.0 12,952,315 | Care Advocacy Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.0 12,952,315 | 798,346 | 0 | 14.0 | 798,346 | 798,346 | 0 | 18,068,478 | 0 | | | |
| 10.0 12,952,315 | l Assistance Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 2 - 1 - 2 Housing | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 12,952,315 | 0 | 0 | 18,068,478 | 0 | | | |
| | g for Texas Heroes Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 3,501,000 | 915,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,499,000 | 915,000 | 0 | 19,898,478 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 2 - 1 - 3 Veteral | ns Treatment Courts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 1,500,000 | 750,000 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,500,000 | 750,000 | 0 | 21,398,478 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 3 - 1 - 1 Hazlew | wood Reimbursements - No | n Transferable | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 13,891,873 | 13,891,873 | 0 | 0.0 | 13,891,873 | 13,891,873 | 0 | 49,182,224 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 3 - 1 - 2 Hazlew | ood Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 390,600 | 390,600 | 0 | 7.0 | 390,600 | 390,600 | 0 | 49,963,424 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy: 4 - 1 - 1 Central | l Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.0 1,704,209 | 1,613,339 | 0 | 19.0 | 1,704,209 | 1,613,339 | 0 | 53,190,102 | 0 | | | |
| 409.5 | | | 409.5 | | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | R Baseline Request Lii | · | | | |

| | General Revenue (GR) & General Revenue Dedicated (GR-D) Baseline 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | | | | | | | | DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME: 8:24:14AM | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Agency code: | | | Agency n | ame: Veter | ans Commission | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | GR Baseline Requ | est Limit = \$53,190,1 | 02 | | |
| Str | Strategy/Strategy Option/Rider | | | | | | | | GR-D Baseline Request Limit = \$0 | | | |
| 2018 Funds | | | | | 2010 | Funds | Biennial | Biennial | | | | |
| FTEs | Total | GR | Ded | FTEs | Total | GR | Ded | Cumulative GR | Cumulative Ded | Page # | | |
| Excp Item: 1 | Women V | eterans Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 194,139 | 194,139 | 0 | 3.0 | 179,439 | 179,439 | 0 | 53,563,680 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy Detail for | r Excp Item: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 4 | Veterans | Outreach | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 194,139 | 194,139 | 0 | 3.0 | 179,439 | 179,439 | 0 | | | | | |
| Excp Item: 2 | Claims Tr | ansformation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.0 | 586,700 | 586,700 | 0 | 14.0 | 586,700 | 586,700 | 0 | 54,737,080 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy Detail for | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 1 | | epresentation & Counse | - | | | 506 500 | | | | | | |
| 14.0 | 586,700 | 586,700 | 0 | 14.0 | 586,700 | 586,700 | 0 | | | | | |
| Excp Item: 3 | Veterans 1 | Veterans Entrepreneur Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 236,594 | 236,594 | 0 | 4.0 | 216,994 | 216,994 | 0 | 55,190,668 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy Detail for | r Excp Item: 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 1 - 1 - 5 | | ntrepreneur Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 236,594 | 236,594 | 0 | 4.0 | 216,994 | 216,994 | 0 | | | | | |
| Excp Item: 4 | Hazlewoo | Hazlewood Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 | 0 | 57,406,922 | 0 | | | |
| Strategy Detail for | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 3 - 1 - 1 | | d Reimbursements - No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,108,127 | 1,108,127 | 0 | | | | | |
| Excp Item: 5 | CAPPS In | nplementation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 147,134 | 147,134 | 0 | 3.0 | 133,034 | 133,034 | 0 | 57,687,090 | 0 | | | |

| General Revenue (GR) & General Revenue Dedicated (GR-D) Baseline 85th Regular Session, Agency Submission, Version 1 Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) | | | | | | | | | DATE: 8/12/2016 TIME: 8:24:14AM | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Agency code: | | | Agency r | name: Vete | rans Commission | | | GR Baseline Requ | est Limit = \$53,190,1 | 02 | | |
| | Strategy/Strategy (| Option/Rider | | | | | | GR-D Base | eline Request Limit = | \$0 | | |
| 2018 Funds | | | | | 2019 | Funds | Biennial | Biennial | | | | |
| FTEs | Total | GR | Ded | FTEs | Total | GR | Ded | Cumulative GR | Cumulative Ded | Page # | | |
| Strategy Detail | for Excp Item: 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy: 4 - 1 - | 1 Central A | dministration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 147,134 | 147,134 | 0 | 3.0 | 133,034 | 133,034 | 0 | | | | | |
| 433.5 | \$56,694,685 | \$28,867,745 | \$0 | 433.5 | \$56,644,285 | \$28,819,345 | 0 | | | | | |

